1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

K36 MLB SCHEMATIC

REFERENCED FROM M70
8/9/2007

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
?		?	?	?	?

Page (.csa)		Contents		Sync	Date
1	1	Table of Contents	RX	USB	09/05/2006
2	2	System Block Diagram	RX	WFERRY-WF	05/11/2006
3	3	Power Block Diagram	MK	POWER	06/30/2005
4	4	CONFIGURATION OPTIONS	RX	SMC	07/18/2005
5	5	Revision History	RX	N/A	N/A
6	7	FUNC TEST 1 OF 2	RX	TP	07/25/2005
7	8	Power Aliases	MK	WFERRY	06/15/2006
8	9	SIGNAL ALIAS /RESET	RX	GPU	07/17/2006
9	10	CPU FSB	RX	T9_MLB_NOME	11/12/2006
10	11	CPU Power & Ground	RX	T9_MLB_NOME	11/12/2006
11	12	CPU Decoupling & VID	RX	MSARWAR	04/26/2006
12	13	CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG	ES	MASTER	5/23/05
13	14	NB CPU Interface	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
14	15	NB PEG / Video Interfaces	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
15	16	NB Misc Interfaces	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
16	17	NB DDR2 Interfaces	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
17	18	NB Power 1	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
18	19	NB Power 2	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
19	20	NB Grounds	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
20	21	NB Standard Decoupling	ES	WFERRY	06/15/2006
21	22	NB Graphics Decoupling	ES	WFERRY	06/15/2006
22	23	SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
23	24	SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
24	25	SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
25	26	SB Power & Ground	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
26	27	SB Decoupling	RX	WFERRY	06/01/2006
27	28	SB Misc	RX	NB	07/26/2005
28	29	Clock (CK505)	DK	DSIMON	06/06/2006
29	30	Clock Termination	DK	DSIMON-WF	06/06/2006
30	31	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A	LD	MEMORY	06/20/2005
31	32	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B	LD	MEMORY	06/20/2005
32	33	Memory Active Termination	LD	MEMORY	06/20/2005
33	34		LT	ENET	08/19/2005
34	37	Ethernet (Yukon)	LT	USB	10/07/2006
35	38	Yukon Power Control	LT	USB	10/07/2006
36	39	ETHERNET CONNECTOR	LT	USB	09/14/2006
37	40	FIREWIRE CONTROLLER	LT	ENET	08/30/2005
38	43	FIREWIRE PORT	LT	GPU	07/17/2006
39	44	PATA CONNECTOR	DK	GPU	07/17/2006
40	45	SATA CONNECTOR	RX	GPU	07/17/2006
41	46	USB EXTERNAL CONNECTORS	LT	USB	06/30/2006
42	47	CONNECTOR MISC	LT	USB	06/29/2006
43	48	IR CONTROLLER & BT INTERFACE	LT	USB	09/05/2006
44	49	SMC	LD	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
45	50	SMC SUPPORT	LD	GPU	07/17/2006
46	51	LPC+ Debug Connector	LD	WFERRY	06/01/2006
47	52	SMBUS CONNECTIONS	LD	WFERRY	06/01/2006
48	53	CPU Current & Voltage Sense	ES	GPU	07/17/2006
49	55	TEMPERATURE SENSE	ES	GPU	06/21/2006
50	56	Fan	LD	ENET	11/10/2005
51	59	SMS	MK	SMC	08/23/2005
52	61	SPI ROMs	RX	WFERRY	04/26/2006
53	62	AUDIO: CODEC	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
54	66	AUDI0: SPEAKER AMP	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
55	67	AUDIO: JACK	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
56	68	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
57	69	DC-In & Battery Connectors	RX	POWER	07/13/2005
58	70	S0 FETS & Power Sequencing	MK	DSIMON-WF	05/31/2006
59	71	IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
60	72	Render VCore Supplies	MK	GPU	06/29/2006
61	73	1.5V / 1.05V Supplies	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
62	75	1.8V/0.9V Supplies	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
63	76	5V/3.3V Supplies	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
64	77	3.42V/1.25V Switcher	MK	ENET	12/06/2005
65	78	S3 FET & S3/S5 Control	MK	DSIMON-WF	06/12/2006
66	79	PBUS Supply/Battery Charger	MK	SMC	08/19/2005
67	90	INVERTER,LVDS,TMDS	MK	GPU	06/23/2006
68	92	EXTERNAL TMDS	ES	GRAPHIC	06/06/2005
69	94	MINI-DVI CONNECTOR	ES	EUGENE	05/21/05
70	100	CPU/FSB Constraints	ES	WFERRY	06/08/2006
71	101	NB Constraints	RX	WFERRY	06/12/2006
72	102	Memory Constraints	ES	WFERRY	06/08/2006
73	103	SB Constraints (1 of 2)	LD	WFERRY	06/12/2006
74	104	SB Constraints (2 of 2)	RX	WFERRY	06/12/2006
75	105	Clock Constraints	RX	WFERRY	06/12/2006
76	106	FireWire & SMC Constraints	DK	WFERRY	06/12/2006

K36 EE DRIS:
RX-RAYMOND XU
DK-DINESH KUMAR
RC-RAY CHANG
MK-MARC KLINGELHOFER
LT-LAWRENCE TAN
LD-LINDA DUNN
MM-MARY(YUAN) MA

DVT BUILD

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7455	1	SCHEM,MLB,K36	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2279	1	PCBF,MLB,K36	PCB	CRITICAL	

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

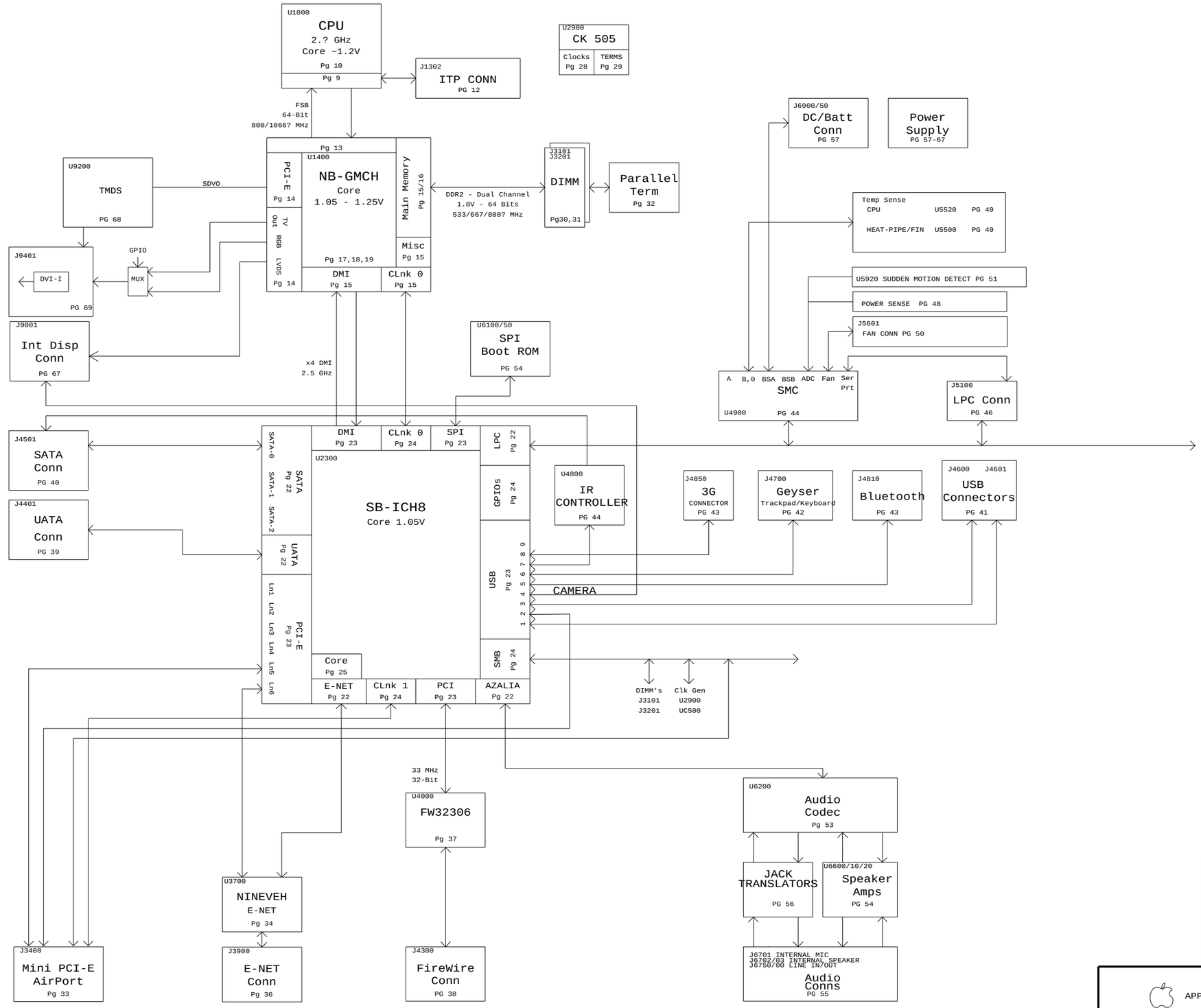
METRIC
DRAFTER | DESIGN CK
ENG APPD | MFG APPD
QA APPD | DESIGNER
RELEASE | SCALE NONE
MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE
SIZE D

APPLE INC.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K36
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7455
REV. 01
SHT 1 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY-WF SYNC_DATE=05/11/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 76	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

K36 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

AC ADAPTER IN
DCIN
6A FUSE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
U7970
CHGR_EN (S5)
ENABLES
VIN
VOUT
PBUS CONVERTER/ BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6257HRZ U7900 (PAGE 66)
U7975
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
BATTERY
3S2P
BATT_POS_F
D6901
PPDCIN_G3H
ENRGYSTR LDO
MAX8719 U7950 (PAGE 66)
SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN
D7950
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
7A FUSE
PPBUS_G3H
PBUSB_VSENSE
Q5350
ENABLE
3.425V G3HOT
LT3470 U7790 (PAGE 64)
PP3V42_G3H_REG
SMC PWRGD
RN5VD30A-F U5000 (PAGE 45)
SMC_RESET_L
1.05V
1.5V
TPS51124 U7300 (PAGE 61)
1V05S0_RUNSS (S0)
1V5S0_RUNSS (S0)
PP1V05_S0_REG (8A MAX CURRENT)
PP1V5_S0_REG (4A MAX CURRENT)
R7302
PP1V05_S0_REG_R
PGOOD_1V5S0
PGOOD_1V05S0
CLOCK
SLG8LP537V U2900 (PAGE 28)
CLK_PWRGD
ICH8M
CK_PWRGD
VRMPWRGD
PWROK
PWRBTN*
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
U2300 (PAGE 22)
PLT_RST_L
CPU_PWRGD
U2803
VR_PWRGD_CK505
PM_SB_PWROK
U2801
CPUVCORE
ISL9504 U7100 (PAGE 59)
IMVP_VR_ON
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
U5300
PPVCORE_CPU_S0
(36A MAX CURRENT)
VR_PWRGD_CK505_L
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
CPU
PWRGOOD
RESET*
U1000 (PAGE 9)
ICH
PM_S4_STATE_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
Q7860
RC DELAY
P5VS3_EN_L (S3)
P3V3S3_EN_L (S3)
SMC
P25
P60
U4900 (PAGE 45)
LOGIC
CHGR_EN
SMC_PM_G2_EN (S5)
Q7859
5VS5_RUNSS (S5)
3V3S5_RUNSS (S5)
VIN
5V
3.3V
TPS51120 U7600 (PAGE 63)
PGOOD1,2
VREG3
RSMRST_PWRGD
PP5V_S5_REG (7.5A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V3_S5_REG (5A MAX CURRENT)
PP5V_S5
PP3V3_S5
Q7865
Q7866
Q7000
PP5V_S0_FET
P5VS0_EN
4.5V AUDIO
TPS79501 U6201 (PAGE 53)
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
1.25V S0
TPS62510 U7720 (PAGE 64)
PP1V25_S0_REG
1.9V S3
TPS79501DRB U3820 (PAGE 35)
PP1V9_ENET_REG
PP3V3_ENET_FET
CRESTLINE
PWROK
HCPURST*
U1400 (PAGE 13)
FSB_CPURST_L
1.2V YUKON
U3830 MAX8516 (PAGE 35)
PM_ENET_EN_L
PP1V2_ENET_REG
Q3801
PP3V3ENET_SS
Q3802
WOL_EN
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PM_ENET_EN_L
Q7004
P1V8_S0_FET
P1V8S0_EN
MCH DPLL
TPS73112S U2265 (PAGE 21)
P1V25_S0_NB_DPLL
Q7001
PP3V3_S0_FET
P3V3S0_EN
Q3810
P3V3_ENET_FET
PM3V3ENET_SS
TPS3808-1.25V
MR* U7200
SENSE
RESET*
(PAGE 58)
PP1V25_S0_FET
SMC
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
PWRGD(P12)→99ms DLY→
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PLT_RST*
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
P17(BTN_OUT)
RST*
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
U4900 (PAGE 44)
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
SMC_ONOFF_L
BATTERY ONLY: 05
ADAPTER IN : 10-1
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
RSMRST_PWRGD
SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3_L
PGOOD_1V5S0
PGOOD_1V05S0
PGOOD_SEQUENCER
RST*
UVLO_A
UVLO_B
UVLO_C
UVLO_D
ENA*
GATE A
GATE B
GATE C
GATE D
ISL6130IRZA U7000 (PAGE 58)
PGOOD_1V8S3
PP5V_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0_FET
PP1V8_S0_FET
PM_SLP_S3_L
P5VS0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
P1V8S0_EN
RUNSS_GATE_D
U7870
1V8S3_RUNSS
PP1V5_S0_REG
VIN
S5
S3
1.8V
0.9V
VLDOIN
VOUT1
VOUT2
TPS51116 U7500 (PAGE 62)
PP1V8_S3_REG (10.75A MAX CURRENT)
R7502
PP1V8_S3_REG_R
PP0V9_S0_REG
Q7006
Q7007
SOFT START
1V5S0_RUNSS (S0)
1V05S0_RUNSS (S0)
1V25S0_RUNSS (S0)
GPU_VCORE
ISL6263 U7200 (PAGE 60)
GFX_VR_EN
PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP
(7.7A MAX CURRENT)

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=POWER
SYNC_DATE=06/30/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 3 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

BOARD STACK-UP AND CONSTRUCTION

Top		SIGNAL
2		GROUND
3		SIGNAL(High Speed)
4		SIGNAL(High Speed)
5		GROUND
6		POWER
7		POWER
8		GROUND
9		SIGNAL(High Speed)
10		SIGNAL(High Speed)
11		GROUND
BOTTOM		SIGNAL

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3463	1	IC,MDC,SR,E1,2.0G,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	GOOD
337S3500	1	IC,MDC,SR,G0,2.2G,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	BETTER
337S3500	1	IC,MDC,SR,G0,2.2G,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	BEST

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
343S0448	1	IC,CRESTLINE,GM965,667	U1400	CRITICAL	K36
338S0434	1	IC,ICH8,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	K36
516-0162	2	IN-LINE SODIMM CONNECTOR	J3101,J3201	CRITICAL	K36

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S2196	1	IC,16MBIT 8PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	K36_PGM
341S2060	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	K36_PGM
341S2198	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	K36_PGM
341S2093	1	IC,CYPRESS,CY7C63833,ENCORE_II,USB_CONTR	U4800	CRITICAL	K36_PGM

LOCKED BOOTROM PN 341S2197

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM	EEE:Z55	CRITICAL	GOOD
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM	EEE:Z56	CRITICAL	BETTER
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM	EEE:Z57	CRITICAL	BEST

MLB STACKUP

LAYER		THICKNESS (MM)	TRACE WIDTH (MM)
CONFORMAL_COAT		0.018	
L1	SIGNAL(TOP)	0.047	0.1
L1-L2		0.07	
L2	GROUND	0.014	---
L2-L3		0.076	
L3	SIGNAL	0.014	0.079
L3-L4		0.156	
L4	SIGNAL	0.014	0.079
L4-L5		0.076	
L5	GND	0.014	---
L5-L6		0.07	
L6	POWER	0.031	---
L6-L7		0.076	
L7	POWER	0.031	---
L7-L8		0.07	
L8	GROUND	0.014	---
L8-L9		0.076	
L9	SIGNAL	0.014	0.1
L9-L10		0.156	
L10	SIGNAL	0.014	0.1
L10-L11		0.076	
L11	GROUND	0.014	0.1
L11-L12		0.07	
L12	SIGNAL(BOTTOM)	0.047	0.1
CONFORMAL_COAT		0.018	
TOTAL		1.276	---

BOM OPTION

BOMOPTION	K36 GOOD 630-9104 EVT	K36 BETTER 630-9105 EVT	K36 BEST 630-9106 EVT	M70 GOOD 630-7935 CONCEPT
COMMON	V	V	V	V
ALTERNATE	V	V	V	V
ARB_ONLY				
K36	V	V	V	V
LPCPLUS	V	V	V	V
INVERTER_BUF	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	V
INVERTER_UNBUF	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	
ITP	V	V	V	V
NO_REBOOT_MODE				
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE				
NBCFG_DMI_X2				
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE				
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE				
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE				
GOOD	V			V
BETTER		V		
BEST			V	
K36_PGM	V	V	V	V
YUKON_EC				
YUKON_ULTRA	V	V	V	V
NORMAL	V	V		V
FANCY			V	
STANDOFF	V	V	V	V
ODD_PWR_CORE	V	V	V	V
ODD_PWR_RESUME				
ISL6126	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	
ISL6130	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	V

BOM TABLE FOR HF POSCAPS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
128S0147	4	HF VERSION OF 128S0057	C4610,C4611,C6830,C6831	CRITICAL	K36
128S0164	3	HF VERSION OF 128S0073	C2130,C2716,C7543	CRITICAL	K36
128S0148	1	HF VERSION OF 128S0085	C6605	CRITICAL	K36
128S0169	3	HF VERSION OF 128S0111	C7220,C7352,C7542	CRITICAL	K36
128S0160	2	HF VERSION OF 128S0113	C2173,C2700	CRITICAL	K36
128S0150	6	HF VERSION OF 128S0115	C6204,C6205,C7651,C7652,C7691,C7692	CRITICAL	K36
128S0157	1	HF VERSION OF 128S0122	C2220	CRITICAL	K36
128S0162	1	HF VERSION OF 128S0123	C2140	CRITICAL	K36
128S0135	2	HF VERSION OF 128S0129	C6601,C6603	CRITICAL	K36

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=07/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE | SHT 4 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Revision History

M70 PROTO TO EVT CHANGES

- WAKE-ON-WIRELESS SUPPORT - RADAR: 4954357
- ADD ISOLATION BUFFER FOR ODD_RESET_L SIGNAL, ADD 100K PULL-DOWN TO ODD_PWR_EN_L, ADD ‘DRAG’ CIRCUIT TO
PROPERLY DISCHARGE ODD POWER WHEN IT’S TURNED OFF - RADAR: 4923903
- ADD 270K PULL-DOWN RESISTOR ON HTPLG - RADAR: 4888755
- LOWER RDS(ON) MOSFET (FDC606P - APN: 376S0552) FOR ODD AND LCD POWER - RADAR: TBD
- HIGH-PRECISION 0.1% RESISTORS TO INCREASE OUTPUT VOLTAGE REGULATION (5V, 3.3V, PBUS_LDO) ACCURACY - RADAR:4972500
- FIX LINDA CARD POWER ALIAS (NEED TO CONNECT TO PP3V42_G3HOT INSTEAD OF PP3V3_S5) - RADAR: 4927858
- FIX MOJO-CARD SMC TX, RX REVERSAL - RADAR: 4910888
- NO STUFF 3G CONNECTOR CIRCUITRY
- CHANGE BOM STUFFING TO SPEED UP PORT POWER SHUT-OFF RESPONSE TIME DURING ACTIVE LATE-VG EVENT (RADAR: 4985252)
- CHANGE BOM STUFFING TO ENABLE ON-BOARD MICROPHONE CONNECTOR (M42/M42A SOLUTION) INSTEAD OF ROUTING
MICROPHONE THROUGH LVDS CABLE
- CHANGE LOAD CAP STUFFING OPTION FOR RTC AND ETHERNET CRYSTALS TO MEET 5XESR (-R) REQUIREMENT
- CHANGE 10UF, 16V CPU VCORE CAPS TO 10UF, 6.3V CAPS - RADAR: 4952553
- MOVE SMC RESET BUTTON PAD TO TOP SIDE OF MLB - RADAR: 4920913
- MODIFY FIREWIRE CONNECTOR SYMBOL TO SUPPORT MINI-DVI CONNECTOR WITH TAB
- TEST POINT MOVEMENTS REQUESTED BY ICT AND MAC-1 GROUPS - RADAR: 4924481

M70 EVT TO DVT CHANGES

3/5/2007

CSA PAGE 8:
- 4954357 ADD =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX BACK TO PP3V3_S3 ALIAS.
CSA PAGE 34:
- 4954357 BREAK OUT =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX(J3400_PIN 24) FROM PP3V3_S3_AP_AUX_AGAIN.
- 4954357 MOVE C3409 AND C3410 FROM PP3V3_S3_AP_AUX RAIL TO =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX RAIL.
CSA PAGE 49:
- 5040728 STUFF C9421 FOR EMI.
CSA PAGE 62,66,67,68:
- SYNC FROM AUDIO TEAM.
CSA PAGE 67:
- 4999533 SWAP PIN 2 AND PIN 3 OF MIC CONNECTOR, BACK TO M42 PIN OUT.
CSA PAGE 78:
- 5029811 CHANGE Q7940 FROM 376S0326 TO 376S0558.

3/8/2007

CSA PAGE 22:
- 4986074 CHANGE L2205 TO R2205(100OHM,5%,1/10W,0603).
CSA PAGE 25:
- 4924143 CHANGE R2514 FROM 100K PULL-DOWN TO 10K PULL-UP TO 3.3V_S5.
CSA PAGE 77:
- 5040847 SYNC 1P25V REGULATOR CIRCUIT FROM M82. CHANGE R_AND C_TO 0402. CHANGE =PP3V3_S5_P1V25S0 TO =PP3V3_S5_1V25S0,
 C7723 FROM 2.2UF TO 10000PF, C7724 FROM 22PF TO 1000PF, C7728 FROM 2.2UF TO 10000PF,
 AND REVERT REFERENCE DESIGNATORS. (CHANGE FROM TPS62510 TO LTC3412A)

3/12/2007

CSA PAGE 25:
- 4924143 CHANGE R2514 FROM 100K PULL-UP TO 47K PULL-UP.
CSA PAGE 45:
- UPDATE SYMBOL FOR J4501.
CSA PAGE 62,66,67,68:
- SYNC FROM AUDIO TEAM.
CSA PAGE 94:
- 4986074 CHANGE R9469 FOR CRT_TVO_IREF FROM 1.3K TO 1.21K.

3/14/2007

CSA PAGE 47:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO UPDATE J4700 FROM 516S0251 TO 516S0588 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.
CSA PAGE 69:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO UPDATE J6900 FROM 518S0287 TO 518S0526 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.
CSA PAGE 90:
- DELETE LVDS_VREFH AND LVDS_VREFL TO GROUND TO FIX LVDS GLITCH.
CSA PAGE 94:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO CHANGE L9404 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0348 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.

M70 DVT TO K36 CHANGES

6/29/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE GOOD CPU FROM 337S3471(1.8G) TO 337S3463(2.0G).
- CHANGE BETTER CPU FROM 337S3470(2.0G) TO 337S3464(2.2GHZ).
- CHANGE BEST CPU FROM 337S3467(2.2G) TO 337S3465(2.4G).
- CHANGE U8 FROM 338S0428(800M) TO 343S0448(667M).
- CHANGE Y8 FROM 338S0427 TO 338S0434.
CSA PAGE 16:
- DISCONNECT GFX_VID<0> TO GND.
- CONNECT GFX_VID<0:3> TO GFX_VID0:3 ON NB.
- ADD R1600 (00HM, 0402) TO CONNECT GFX_VID<4> TO GND.
CSA PAGE 22:
- 5029756 ADD C2207 (0.1UF, 0402).
- SIZING DOWN R2205 FROM 0603 TO 0402 FOR PLACEMENT.
- CHANGE GFX_VID<1:4> TO GFX_VID0:3>.
- CHANGE STRAPPING FROM 0010 ON GFX_VID<1:4> TO 0001 ON GFX_VID<0:3>.
CSA PAGE 39:
- CHANGE I3900 FROM 514S0143 TO 514-0443.
- EDIT BOM OPTION TABLE.
CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE U4600 FROM 353S1245 TO 353S1728.
- REMOVE MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM FROM PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTA/B.
- ADD NOSTUFF R4660 AND R4661.
CSA PAGE 47:
- CHANGE J4700 FROM 516S0251 TO 516S0588.
CSA PAGE 68:
- CHANGE J6900 FROM 518S0287 TO 518S0526.
- REPLACE BATTERY INTERFACE CIRCUIT WITH THE ONE ON M42B ESTAR.
CSA PAGE 94:
- 5040728 CHANGE L9404 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0348.

7/5/2006

CSA PAGE 4:
- REPLACE ALL M70 WITH K36 (TEXT, BOM OPTIONS, 630 NUMBERS).
CSA PAGE 21:
- CHANGE C2173 FROM 128S0051 TO 128S0113 PER CE.
CSA PAGE 27:
- CHANGE C2700 FROM 128S0051 TO 128S0113 PER CE.
CSA PAGE 28:
- CHANGE I2800 FROM 518S0487 TO 518S0519.
CSA PAGE 45:
- REMOVE R4660 AND R4601 (U4675 BYPASS RESISTORS).
CSA PAGE 48:
- CHANGE J4810 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.
CSA PAGE 55:
- CHANGE D5500 FROM M70_EMC1033_CIRCUIT TO M71 EMC1043 CIRCUIT.
- 15SSD CHANGES FROM 2PIN TO 4PIN.
CSA PAGE 56:
- CHANGE J5601 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.
CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGE J6702 FROM 518S0487 TO 518S0519.
- CHANGE J6703 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.
CSA PAGE 68:
- CHANGE J9000 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.

7/6/2006

CSA PAGE 8:
- REMOVE NO_TEST=TRUE FOR 1V8S3_COMP, 1V8S3_FSET, 3V3S5_COMP, 3V3S5_FSET, 1V05S0_COMP, 1V05S0_FSET, IMVP6_RBIAS, IMVP6_COMP, 5VS5_RUNSS, 1V5S0_RUNSS.
- REMOVE NO_TEST=TRUE FOR CK505_SRC1_C/B_SPN, CK505_SRC1_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC3_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC7_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1/3_L_SPN.
- ADD FUNC_TEST=TRUE FOR IHRM_FINSTACK_P/N.
- ADD FUNC_TEST=TRUE FOR PP1V05_S0_R.
CSA PAGE 9:
- REMOVE ALIASES FOR GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SPKRCONN,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD1,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD2,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD3,MIC_SHIELD_LVDS_R,MIC_SHLD_CONN.
- REMOVE ALIAS FOR IEMEMR_EMRON.
- ADD SPN ALIASES FOR TP_CK505_SRC7_N/P.
- ADD SPN ALIASES FOR CK505_PCI2/4_CLK.
CSA PAGE 17:
- REMOVE R1290 TO R1296 ON CPU_VID<0:6>.
CSA PAGE 18:
- DELETE TEXT NOTE AND WITH RESET BUTTON.
CSA PAGE 15:
- RENAME LVDS_VREFH/L TO TP_LVDS_VREFH/L.
CSA PAGE 25:
- ADD R2507 AND R2596 FOR 10K PU ON GPIO6 AND GPIO17(EXTGPU_RST_L).
- CHANGE R2514 TO 100K.
CSA PAGE 28:
- CHANGE L2902 AND L2903 FROM 155S0302 TO 0OHM R2906 AND R2907.
- NOSTUFF C2907, C2910, C2916, C2911, C2914.
- CHANGE R2900, R2901 FROM 2.2OHM TO 0OHM.
- CHANGE R2902 FROM 10HM TO 0OHM.
CSA PAGE 44:
- REMOVE TEXT NOTE WILL CHANGE TO 606P.
CSA PAGE 74:
- RE-DRAW CPU VOLTAGE SENSE RC FILTERING.
CSA PAGE 62:
- RE-CONNECTED /SHDN INPUT OF U6801 SO THAT IT’S CONTROLLED BY U6200 PORTA VREF. - DISCONNECTED GPIO1 AND TERMINATED IT WITH A 10K PULL DOWN.
- ADDED A NO STUFF ENABLER TO CODEC (VDDO AT GPIO).
- ADDED SMALL 15PF COMPENSATION CAP. TO U6201 FEEDBACK NETWORK (C6224).
CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGED ALL TRANSIENT SUPPRESSORS TO 6.8V/100PF DEVICES (WERE ORIGINALLY 8V/100PF DEVICES).
- ADDED L6771 AND L6773 TO MIC INPUT EMI FILTER.
- REMOVED DZ6772.
- ADDED R6740 NO STUFF.
CSA PAGE 68:
- CONNECTED MIC_SHLD_CONN TO GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC THROUGH R6854.
- ADDED R6856 NO STUFF.
CSA PAGE 71:
- RENAME CPU_VID_R<6:0> TO CPU_VID<6:0>.

7/10/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- BOOTROM PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM 341S2085 TO 341S2196.
- EFI PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM 341S2088 TO 341S2198.
- UPDATE TEE CODES, Z9S FOR GOOD, Z5B FOR BETTER, Z57 FOR BEST.
CSA PAGE 15:
- ADD ALIAS =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT TO PP3V3_S3.
CSA PAGE 28:
- ADD CRITICAL TO U2900.
CSA PAGE 44:
- ADD CRITICAL TO U4401.
CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE U4675 FROM APN 353S1505 TO APN 353S1742. (SMALL PACKAGE)
- ADD R4670 & R4671. (USB BYPASS ROUTING).
CSA PAGE 49:
- REMOVE ALIAS FOR =SMC_SMS_INT TO SMC_PG1 - SIGNAL SHOULD JUST BE CALLED SMC_SMS_INT.
CSA PAGE 50:
- CHANGE R5077 FROM PULL-UP TO A PULL-DOWN RESISTOR AND NAME IT SMC_SMS_INT.
CSA PAGE 52:
- I2C@3.0 BE SMBUS.
- SMB_ME_CLK AND SMB_ME_DATA ON SOUTHBRIDGE DISCONNECTED FROM SMB_MGMT_CLK AND SMB_MGMT_DATA FROM SMC.B
- THE 10K PULL-UP RESISTORS (R5230 AND R5231), AND STILL REMAIN CONNECTED TO PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME AND STAY ON THE SB SIDE.
- SMC MANAGEMENT SMBUS CONNECTION:
- ADD TWO NEW 10K PULL-UP RESISTOR (R5232 & R5233) TO =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_B
- THE PULL-UP RESISTORS SHOULD BE CONNECTED BETWEEN SMB_MGMT_CLK AND SMB_MGMT_DATA TO =I2C_SMS_SCL AND =I2C_SMS_SDA OF THE NEW ACCELEROMETER.
CSA PAGE 59:
- ADD 2ND SMS (U5930).
CSA PAGE 62:
- CHANGED C6210 FROM A CASE-R 10UF TANT. CAP. TO A SMA-LE 3.3UF TANT. CAP.
- MADE NO TEST ATTRIBUTE VISIBLE FOR NET NC_VRP CONNECTED TO PIN 37 OF U6200.
CSA PAGE 67:
- REMOVED NO STUFF RESISTORS R6730, R6731, AND R6732. ALSO REMOVED L6774.
- STUFF R6740.
- MADE DZ6702, DZ6703, DZ6704, DZ6705, DZ6752, DZ6753, DZ6754, DZ6755, DZ6770, DZ6771B CRITICAL.
CSA PAGE 68:
- NO STUFFED R6854
CSA PAGE 75:
- CHANGE R7208 FROM 8.66K TO 15.8K.

7/11/2007

CSA PAGE 9:
- CHANGE Z0901 AND Z0906 FROM 998-1178 TO 998-1186 (NON-PLATED).
CSA PAGE 31:
- STUFF C3110 AND C3111.
CSA PAGE 32:
- STUFF C3210 AND C3211.
CSA PAGE 39:
- UPDATE PN FOR FANCY RJ45 CONNECTOR, 514-0475.
CSA PAGE 50:
- REMOVE R5077 (BECOMES R5931).
CSA PAGE 59:
- ADD R5930, 10K PU ON SMC_SMS_INT.
- ADD R5931 (WAS R5077 BEFORE), 10K PD ON SMC_SMS_INIT.
- STUFF U5930 (DIGITAL ACCELEROMETER) CIRCUIT.

7/12/2007

CSA PAGE 43:
- CHANGE J4300 FROM 514-0289 TO 514-0456 (SAME JEDEC).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J4300.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0359 TO 514-0456, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0316 TO 514-0476.
CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE J4600 AND J4601 FROM 514-0288 TO 514-0457 (DIFFERENT JEDEC, SAME LANDPATTERN).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J4600 AND J4601.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0288 TO 514-0457, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0315 TO 514-0477.
CSA PAGE 62:
- ADD PAGE TITLE AUDIO: CODEC.
CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGE J6700 FROM 514-0409 TO 514-0459 (DIFFERENT JEDEC, SAME LANDPATTERN).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J6700.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0409 TO 514-0459 , FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0411 TO 514-0479.
- CHANGE J6750 FROM 514-0408 TO 514-0458 (DIFFERENT JEDEC, SAME LANDPATTERN).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J6750.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0408 TO 514-0458, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0410 TO 514-0478.
CSA PAGE 78:
- CHANGE L7900 FROM 152S0302 TO 152S0670 FOR CORRECT AVL.
CSA PAGE 94:
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J9401.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0375 TO 514-0480, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0376 TO 514-0481.

7/13/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE BEST CPU FROM 337S3465(2.4GHZ) TO 337S3464(2.2GHZ).
CSA PAGE 5:
- CHANGE C3831 AND C3832 FROM 138S0582 TO 138S0554 (DON’T NEED LOW-PROFILE PARTS).

7/17/2007

CSA PAGE 59:
- UPDATE SYMBOL FOR U5930, VENDOR PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM SMB380 TO BMA150.

7/24/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE BETTER AND BEST CPU TO G0 STEPPING PARTS (FROM 337S3464 TO 337S3500).
CSA PAGE 5:
- STUFF R2242 AND NOSTUFF R2247.
CSA PAGE 62:
- CHANGE R9201 AND R9202 FROM 5.23K TO 2.94K.
- CHANGE R9211 AND R9212 FROM 16.5K TO 9.09K.

M70 EVT TO DVT CHANGES

8/9/2007

PER CE, ALL SANYO POSCAPS HAVE NEW HF PART NUMBERS.
- ALL 128S0057 BECOME 128S0147.
- ALL 128S0073 BECOME 128S0164.
- ALL 128S0065 BECOME 128S0148.
- ALL 128S0111 BECOME 128S0169.
- ALL 128S0113 BECOME 128S0166.
- ALL 128S0115 BECOME 128S0159.
- ALL 128S0122 BECOME 128S0157.
- ALL 128S0123 BECOME 128S0162.
- ALL 128S0129 BECOME 128S0135.
- ADD 001 TO ALL ABOVE PARTS SO THE HF PARTS IN BOM TABLE TAKE OVER.
CSA PAGE 4:
- ADD BOM OPTION TABLE FOR ALL SANYO POSCAP TO USE HF PARTS.

Revision History

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 76	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Functional Test Points

Power Supply NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

L93		IMVP6_RBIAS	59A4 59B7
L94		IMVP6_COMP	59A4 59B7
L95		5VS5_RUNSS	63B5 65C5
L96		1V5S0_RUNSS	58B1 61B5

CLOCK NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU0_N	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU0_P	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU1_N	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU1_P	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	28C4 29D6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	28A4 29B6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	28A4 29B6 75D3
L11	TRUE	CK505_LVDS_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
L12	TRUE	CK505_LVDS_P	28B4 29C6 75D3
L12	TRUE	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	28B6 29B6 75D3
L12	TRUE	CK505_SRC2_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
L12	TRUE	CK505_SRC2_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
L12	TRUE	CK505_SRC4_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
L13	TRUE	CK505_SRC4_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
L13	TRUE	CK505_SRC5_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
L13	TRUE	CK505_SRC5_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
L13	TRUE	CK505_SRC6_N	28B4 29B6 75C3
L13	TRUE	CK505_SRC6_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
L13	TRUE	CK505_SRC8_N	28A4 29B6 75C3
L13	TRUE	CK505_SRC8_P	28A4 29B6 75C3

FIREWARE NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

L11	TRUE	FW_B_TPA_N_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_B_TPA_P_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_B_TPBIAS_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_B_TPB_N_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_B_TPB_P_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPA_N_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPA_P_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPBIAS_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPB_N_SPN	8D1
L12	TRUE	FW_C_TPB_P_SPN	8D1

LVDS NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_CLK_N_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_CLK_P_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N0_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N1_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N2_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_P1_SPN	8D5
L12	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_P2_SPN	8D5

NO_TEST

L21	TRUE	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	44A4 44A8

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

L12	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT	7A7 50C4
L15	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	50B3
L16	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	50C3
L15	TRUE	=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT	7C4 50C4
L15	TRUE	SMC_FAN_1_CTL	44A8 50B4
L15	TRUE	SMC_FAN_1_TACH	44A8 50C4

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

L28	TRUE	=PP3V42_G3H_LPCPLUS	7B1 46C6
L30	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	7A7 46C6
L18	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	22D4 44C8 46C6
L17	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	22D4 44C8 46C6
L71	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	22D4 44C8 46B6
L72	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	24C8 37A5 44C5 46B6
L73	TRUE	BOOT_LPC_SPI_L	23B5 46B6
L74	TRUE	SMC_TMS	44B5 45C5 46B6
L75	TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	27D1 46B6
L76	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	44C1 46B6
L77	TRUE	SMC_TDO	44B5 45C5 46B6
L78	TRUE	SMC_MD1	44D1 46B6
L79	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	41A8 44B8 44C5 45D5 46B6
L80	TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	46C5
L81	TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	29B3 46C4 75C3
L82	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	22D4 44C8 46C4
L85	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	22D4 44C8 46C4
L84	TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	24C8 44C8 46B4
L85	TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	24D5 44C5 46B4
L86	TRUE	SMC_TDI	44B5 45C5 46B4
L87	TRUE	SMC_TCK	44B5 45C5 46B4
L88	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	44C3 45D7 46B4
L89	TRUE	SMC_NMI	44C1 46B4
L91	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	41A8 44B8 44C5 45D5 46B4
L90	TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	24A7 24D5 46B4

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

L92	TRUE	=PP1V05_S0_REG	7D8 61B8

SMBus FUNC_TEST

I182

	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	47C5 76C3
L15	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	47C5 76C3

FIREWIRE FUNC_TEST

L15	TRUE	PPFW_SWITCH	38D3

SLEEP LED FUNC_TEST

L15	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	40C5 45A3

SMC FUNC_TEST

L15	TRUE	SMC_LID	42C3 44B5 45C5 57A8
L15	TRUE	SMC_MANUAL_RST_L	45D8
L16	TRUE	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	44C5 48B1

Power Supply FUNC_TEST

L16	TRUE	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	27A5 44D8 58A3
L16	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7D7
L20	TRUE	PP1V05_S0_R	7D7
L16	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	7D7 45D2
L16	TRUE	PP1V5_S0	7C7
L16	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7B7
L16	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7D4 45D1
L16	TRUE	PP5V_S0	7A7
L16	TRUE	PP1V2_ENET_S0	7B5
L16	TRUE	PP1V8_S3	7B4
L17	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7A4
L17	TRUE	PP5V_S3	7A4
L17	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7D1
L17	TRUE	PP5V_S5	7C1
L17	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7C1
L17	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	7B1
L17	TRUE	PP18V5_G3H	7B1
L18	TRUE	PP0V9_S0	7D7
L22	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_BT_F	43D2
L23	TRUE	GND_BT_F	43C2

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

L1	TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	44C5 45C5 57A2
L3	TRUE	SMBUS_BATT_SCL_F	57A5
L4	TRUE	SMBUS_BATT_SDA_F	57A5
L17	TRUE	BATT_POS	57B5
L18	TRUE	BATT_NEG	57A5

Audio FUNC_TEST

L9	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP	7A7 54B8 54C8 54D8
L11	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_AUDIO	7A7 53A7 56C4
L10	TRUE	GND_AUDIO_AMP	8A4
L21	TRUE	GND_AUDIO_CODEC	8B4
L22	TRUE	ACZ_SDATAIN<0>	8A5 53C7
L24	TRUE	ACZ_SDATAOUT	8A5 53C7
L25	TRUE	ACZ_BITCLK	8A5 53C7
L26	TRUE	ACZ_RST_L	8A5 53B7
L45	TRUE	ACZ_SYNC	8A5 53C7

Battery FUNC_TEST

L29	TRUE	SMC_BATT_ISET	44B5 66A8
L32	TRUE	SMC_BATT_CHG_EN	44C8 45B6 66A4
L34	TRUE	SMC_BC_ACOK	66A6 44C5 45B6 57C3 57C7
L33	TRUE	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	45B3 57C4 57C7 59C7 35C7 38C6 44D5
L36	TRUE	SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L	44C8 45B6 66A3
L38	TRUE	SYS_ONEWIRE	44B8 45D5 57C8

USB FUNC_TEST

L44	TRUE	TP_USB_EXCARD_P	8B2
L47	TRUE	TP_USB_EXCARD_N	8B2
L46	TRUE	TP_USB_EXTC_P	8B2
L48	TRUE	TP_USB_EXTC_N	8B2
L22	TRUE	USB2_BT_F_P	43C2
L22	TRUE	USB2_BT_F_N	43C2
L24	TRUE	USB2_3G_F_N	43A4
L24	TRUE	USB2_3G_F_P	43A4

DC-JACK FUNC_TEST

L57	TRUE	ACIN_ENABLE_GATE	57C3 66A6

Battery charger FUNC_TEST

L58	TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT	66B5 66C2

INVERTER CONNECTOR FUNC_TEST

L60	TRUE	PPBUS_ALL_INV_CONN	67D3
L59	TRUE	INV_GND	67D2
L61	TRUE	PP5V_INV_F	67D3
L63	TRUE	INV_BKLIGHT_PWM_L	67D2

MIC FUNC_TEST

L22	TRUE	MIC_HI	55B3 56A6
L22	TRUE	MIC_LO	55B3 56A6
L22	TRUE	MIC_SHIELD	
L23	TRUE	MIC_HI_CONN	55B1 55D3
L23	TRUE	MIC_LO_CONN	55B1 55D3
L23	TRUE	MIC_SHLD_CONN	55A1 55D3 56A6

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_N_OUT	54C1 55C2
L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_P_OUT	54C1 55C2
L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_N_OUT	54C1 55C2
L22	TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_P_OUT	54D1 55C2
L24	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SUB_N_OUT	54B1 55C2
L24	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SUB_P_OUT	54B1 55C2

THERMAL FUNC_TEST

L29	TRUE	THRM_HEATPIPE_P	49D6
L24	TRUE	THRM_HEATPIPE_N	49D6
L24	TRUE	THRM_DIMM_DX_F_N	49B6
L24	TRUE	THRM_DIMM_DX_F_P	49B6
L24	TRUE	THRM_FINSTACK_P	49C6
L24	TRUE	THRM_FINSTACK_N	49C6

FUNC TEST 1 OF 2

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 6 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

"S0,S0M" RAILS

(REGULATOR OUTPUT CPU VCORE PWR)

59D1 =PPVORE_S0_CPU_REG — PPVCORE_S0_CPU 6B2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(CPU VCOR PWRE) — =PPVCORE_S0_CPU 10B5 10D7 11D7 48B3 48B5

(REGULATOR OUTPUT CPU 0.90V PWR)

62B8 =PP0V9_S0_REG — PP0V9_S0 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(DDR2 TERMINATION 0.9V PWR) — =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_TERM 32D4

61B8 6B2 =PP1V05_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0 6B2 45D2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO 22D2 25C3 26C4
- =PPVCORE_S0_SB 25D3 26D2

61C7 =PP1V05_S0_REG_R — PP1V05_S0_R 6B2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0_CPU 9B5 9B6 9C5 9D5 10C7 11A3 12B3 12C5
- =PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE 20D5
- =PPVCORE_S0_NB 17D3 17D7 20B4 20D8
- =PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB 13B7 29B6 29C6
- =PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT 18D3 20C8
- =PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM 17B3 17C1 20D8

64B2 =PP1V25_S0_REG — PP1V25_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL 7C7 20B4 20D3
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI 18C3 20A8
- =PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI 25C3 26A6
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF 20D4
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL 7C7 20B4 20D3
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC 20A8
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA 20B8
- =PP1V25_S0_FET 58A3

62C5 61B1 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0 6B2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU 10B7 11B3
- =PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC 21D8
- =PP1V5_S0_SB 26A8 26C8 26D6
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX 25B6 26D5
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX 25B6 26C6
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A 25B6 26C2
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL 25A6 26B6
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE 25B6 26C2
- =PP1V5_S0_AIRPORT 33D2
- =PP1V5_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21D5

58C4 58B8 =PP1V8_S0_FET — PP1V8_S0 6B2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS 21C5
- =PP1V8_S0_NB_DPLL 21A7
- =PP1V8_S0_TMDS 68D6

66C2 =PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP — PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX 17B7 17D5 21C5 48B3

58D4 58C8 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S0_SB 26D8
- =PP5V_S0_SATA 40C6
- =PP5V_S0_3G 43B5
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 6D2 46C6
- =PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL 48B8
- =PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 6D2 50C4
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO 6D1 53A7 56C4
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP 6D1 54B8 54C8 54D8
- =PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 59D8
- =PP5V_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP 60D2
- =PP5V_S0_LCD 67D7
- =PP5V_S0_TMDS 69D7
- =PP5V_S0_NB_TVDAC 21D6
- =PP5V_S0_IDE_RESET 39B7

58D3 58C4 58C3 58B8 58B3 58A3 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0 6A2 45D1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW 20B2
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO 22D2 22D7 24B3 24D8
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3 25A6
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI 25B3 26B4
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE 25C3 26B4
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE 25C3 26A6 26C6
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA 25C3 26B8
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI 25C3 26A8
- =PP3V3_S0_SB 26D8 39C8
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 27B6 27B8
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 27D4
- =PP3V3_S0_AIRPORT 33C6
- =PP3V3_S0_FW 38C6
- =PP3V3_S0_PATA 39C2
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS 45D4
- =PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS 46C4
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB 47D8
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 47D5
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 47C5
- =PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 49C2 49D2
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 6D2 50C4
- =PP3V3_S0_ENET 8A4
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 53A7 53D7 55D8 56B5
- =PP3V3_S0_IMVP 59D8
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP 60C7
- =PP3V3_S0_PDCISENS 60C2 61C5 66C3
- =PP3V3_S0_LCD 67B5 67B7 67C6
- =PP3V3_S0_TMDS 7C4 68B1 68B2 68B7 68C8 68D8 69B7 69C2 69C8
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUPOWER 48D2
- =PP3V3_S0_PBATTISENS 66B3
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA 25B3 26C4
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI 23A3
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG 18C6 20A6
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM 30A7 31A3 31A7
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3 25A6 26B2
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3 25A3 26D3
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0 24C1
- =PP3V3_S0_CK505 28C8 28D3 28D8 29B2 29D2
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC 18D6 21B5
- =PP3V3_S0_NB 69C8
- =PP3V3_S0_TMDS 7C4 68B1 68B2 68B7 68C8 68D8 69B7 69C2 69C8

35C1 =PP1V2_ENET_REG — PP1V2_ENET_S0 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY 34D6

35D4 PP3V3_ENET_FET — =PP3V3_ENET_PHY 34D6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

35D1 35B2 =PP1V9_ENET_REG — PP1V9_ENET_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S0_YUKON 36D8
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY 34C7

"S3" RAILS

62B2 =PP1V8_S3_REG — PP1V8_S3 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S3_FET 58C5
- =PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF 20A5 20A6
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM 30B2 30D4 30D6 31B2 31D4 31D6
- =PP1V8_ENET_P1V8ENETFET 35C3

62C4 =PP1V8_S3_REG_R — PP1V8_S3_MEM_NB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB 15D2 17D7 20C8 30D2 31D2
- =PP1V8_S3_NB_VCC 20A4

65C3 65A4 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX 33C2
- =PP3V3_S3_FW 37D5
- =PP3V3_S3_PCI 37C5
- =PP3V3_S3_BT 43D3
- =PP3V3_S3_SMS 51C7
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 47D3
- =PP3V3_S3_PDCISENS 62A2 62C2
- =PP3V3_S3_ENETPWRCTL 35D7
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 47C3 51B6
- =PP3V3_ENET_P3V3ENETFET 35D3

65B4 =PP5V_S3_FET — PP5V_S3 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S3_SYSLED 40B6 45A4
- =PP5V_S3_GEYSER 42D6
- =PP5V_S3_IR 43D8
- =PP5V_S3_CAMERA 67A5

"S5" RAILS

63B1 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_PM 27C5
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_USB 23C8
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO 24D8
- =PP3V3_S5_SB 24A3 24A8 26D8 35C7
- =PP3V3_S5_FET 58C5 65A5 65C4
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB 25A3 26D2
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3 25A3 26B6 26D2
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA 25B3 26B2
- =PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG 38A6 38A8
- =PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME 47A7
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM 52C6
- =PP3V3_S5_LCD 67C7
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1 24B1
- =PP3V3_S5_1V25S0 64B6
- =PP3V3_S5_AIRPORT_AUX 33C7 33D6 33D7

63B8 =PP5V_S5_REG — PP5V_S5 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S5_SB 26D8
- =PP5V_S5_PATA 39D6
- =PP5V_S5_USB 41C8
- =PP5V_S5_1V51V05S0 61C4
- =PP5V_S5_1V8S30V9S0 62C5
- =PP5V_S5_PWRCTL 65B6
- =PP5V_S5_FET 58B3 58C6 58D5 65B5

"G3H" RAILS

64C4 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMC 44D4 45C1 45D4 45D8 51B8
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMCVREF 45C8
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 47C3
- =PP3V42_G3H_ACIN 57C4 66A5 66A8 66B8
- =PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH 57A8
- =PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 65C7
- =PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC 27D7
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 41A6
- =PP3V42_G3H_LPCPLUS 6D2 46C6

57D1 =PP18V5_G3H_INRUSH — PP18V5_G3H 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP18V5_G3H_CHGR 66D8

57D3 =PPDCIN_G3H — PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H 64C6

66C2 =PPBUSA_G3H — PPBUS_G3H 6A2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVIN_S0_NB_DPLL
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 38D5
- =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 48D7 59C2 59D4 59D8
- =PPVIN_S5_NB_GFX_IMVP 60C2
- =PPBUS_S5_INV 67D4
- =PPVIN_S5_1V8S30V9S0 62B3
- =PPVIN_S5_5VS5 63A6 63B6
- =PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 63B3
- =PPVIN_S5_1V5S0 61B3
- =PPVIN_S5_1V05S0 61B5
- =PPVIN_S5_IMVP 45A6

66C2 =PPBUSB_G3H

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE NONE — SHT 7 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

(EMI PAD FOR INVERTER GONNECTOR)

INVT_CHGND — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ZS0920 EMI-SPRING CLIP-SM-M42
=GND_CHASSIS_3GPOWER

CHASSIS GND

BATTERY,AUDIO,DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_IO Z0906 OMIT 5R2P3-7SQBNP
=GND_BATT_CHGND
=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK
=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC
=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_LEFT

SATA,LVDS CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_SATA Z0907 OMIT 6P5R2P6-7SQB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
C0907 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0908 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

DCIN CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_DCIN Z0902 OMIT 7X7R2P3-5B — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_DCIN_CHGND
=GND_CHASSIS_RJ45
=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER
C0930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

I/O CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_IO Z0908 OMIT 5P0R2P3-7BLB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_DOWN
=GND_CHASSIS_USB
C0910 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0911 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_CENTER Z0910 OMIT 5R2P3-7SQB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_CENTER
C0916 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0917 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT Z0909 OMIT 5R2P3-7SQB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_RIGHT
C0914 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0915 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_CPU Z0901 OMIT 5R2P3-7SQBNP
C0912 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0913 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_FANSCREW Z0911 OMIT 5R2P3-7B
C0918 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0919 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CPU HEATSINK STANDOFF SCREW HOLE

Z0903 OMIT STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-6B
NB_RIGHT_DOWN_SCREW
R0912 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Z0904 OMIT STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-7SQB
CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_UP
R0910 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Z0903 USE SAME Z0913 NON SHAPE OF A HOOF SYMBOL
FOR LAYOUT PLACEMENT
BUT, NEED CHANGE TO HIGH STANDOFF SYMBOL

Z0905 OMIT STDOFF-4.5OD3.95H-1.1-3.2-TH
CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_DOWN
R0911 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Z0921 OMIT STDOFF-4.5OD3.95H-1.1-3.2-TH
CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_RIGHT
R0921 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LVDS ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED LVDS INTERFACE PORTS

LVDS_B_CLK_N	LVDS_B_CLK_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LVDS_B_CLK_P	LVDS_B_CLK_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	LVDS_B_DATA_N0_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	LVDS_B_DATA_N1_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	LVDS_B_DATA_N2_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3	LVDS_B_DATA_N3_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	LVDS_B_DATA_P0_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	LVDS_B_DATA_P1_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	LVDS_B_DATA_P2_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3	LVDS_B_DATA_P3_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3	LVDS_A_DATA_P3_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3	LVDS_A_DATA_N3_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PCI_EXPRESS GRAPHICS ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED SDVO INTERFACE PORTS

PEG_D2R_N<0>	PEG_D2R_N0_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<2>	PEG_D2R_N2_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<3>	PEG_D2R_N3_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<4>	PEG_D2R_N4_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<5>	PEG_D2R_N5_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<6>	PEG_D2R_N6_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<7>	PEG_D2R_N7_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<8>	PEG_D2R_N8_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<9>	PEG_D2R_N9_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<10>	PEG_D2R_N10_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<11>	PEG_D2R_N11_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<12>	PEG_D2R_N12_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<13>	PEG_D2R_N13_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<14>	PEG_D2R_N14_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_N<15>	PEG_D2R_N15_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<0>	PEG_D2R_P0_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<2>	PEG_D2R_P2_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<3>	PEG_D2R_P3_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<4>	PEG_D2R_P4_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<5>	PEG_D2R_P5_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<6>	PEG_D2R_P6_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<7>	PEG_D2R_P7_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<8>	PEG_D2R_P8_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<9>	PEG_D2R_P9_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<10>	PEG_D2R_P10_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<11>	PEG_D2R_P11_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<12>	PEG_D2R_P12_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<13>	PEG_D2R_P13_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<14>	PEG_D2R_P14_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_D2R_P<15>	PEG_D2R_P15_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	PEG_R2D_C_N4_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	PEG_R2D_C_N5_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	PEG_R2D_C_N6_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	PEG_R2D_C_N7_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	PEG_R2D_C_N8_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	PEG_R2D_C_N9_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	PEG_R2D_C_N10_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	PEG_R2D_C_N11_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	PEG_R2D_C_N12_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	PEG_R2D_C_N13_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	PEG_R2D_C_N14_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	PEG_R2D_C_N15_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	PEG_R2D_C_P4_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	PEG_R2D_C_P5_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	PEG_R2D_C_P6_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	PEG_R2D_C_P7_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	PEG_R2D_C_P8_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	PEG_R2D_C_P9_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	PEG_R2D_C_P10_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	PEG_R2D_C_P11_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	PEG_R2D_C_P12_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	PEG_R2D_C_P13_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	PEG_R2D_C_P14_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	PEG_R2D_C_P15_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

HDA_BIT_CLK	ACZ_BITCLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
HDA_SYNC	ACZ_SYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
HDA_RST_L	ACZ_RST_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
HDA_SDIN0	ACZ_SDATAIN<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
HDA_SDOUT	ACZ_SDATAOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_HDA_SDIN1	HDN_SDIN1_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_HDA_SDIN2	HDN_SPIN2_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_HDA_SDIN3	HDN_SPIN3_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NB CFG ALIASES

NB_CFG<3>	TP_NB_CFG<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NB_CFG<4>	TP_NB_CFG<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NB_CFG<6>	TP_NB_CFG<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NB_CFG<7>	TP_NB_CFG<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NB_CFG<8>	TP_NB_CFG<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND_CHASSIS_IO1 — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_DOWN
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_UPPER

SATA ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED SATA INTERFACE PORTS

SATA_B_D2R_N	SATA_B_D2R_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_B_D2R_P	SATA_B_D2R_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_B_R2D_C_N	SATA_B_R2D_C_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_B_R2D_C_P	SATA_B_R2D_C_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_C_D2R_N	SATA_C_D2R_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_C_D2R_P	SATA_C_D2R_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_C_R2D_C_N	SATA_C_R2D_C_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_C_R2D_C_P	SATA_C_R2D_C_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PCI_EXP ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED PCI_EXP INTERFACE PORTS

TP_PCIE_A_D2R_N	PCIE_A_D2R_N_SPN	
TP_PCIE_A_D2R_P	PCIE_A_D2R_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_N	PCIE_A_R2D_C_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_P	PCIE_A_R2D_C_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_N	PCIE_B_D2R_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_P	PCIE_B_D2R_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_N	PCIE_B_R2D_C_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_P	PCIE_B_R2D_C_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	PCIE_C_D2R_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	PCIE_C_D2R_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	PCIE_C_R2D_C_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	PCIE_C_R2D_C_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N	PCIE_D_D2R_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P	PCIE_D_D2R_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	PCIE_D_R2D_C_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	PCIE_D_R2D_C_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CLOCK ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED CLOCK INTERFACE PORTS

TP_CK505_SRC1_N	CK505_SRC1_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_CK505_SRC1_P	CK505_SRC1_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_CK505_SRC3_N	CK505_SRC3_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_CK505_SRC3_P	CK505_SRC3_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_CK505_SRC7_N	CK505_SRC7_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_CK505_SRC7_P	CK505_SRC7_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CK505_PCI2_CLK	CK505_PCI2_CLK_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CK505_PCI4_CLK	CK505_PCI4_CLK_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=ENET_CLKREQ_L	ENET_CLKREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SB ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED CLOCK INTERFACE PORTS

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	VR_PWRGD_CK505	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=SB_CLINK_MPWROK	CLINK_MPWROK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SB_SATA_CLKREQ_L	SB_CLK100M_SATA_OE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
EXTGPU_RST_L	TP_SB_GPIO17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SO-DIMM ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED ADDRESS INTERFACE PORTS

MEM_A_A<15>	MEM_A_A15_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MEM_B_A<15>	MEM_B_A15_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_MEM_CLKP2	MEM_CLK_P_2_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_MEM_CLKN2	MEM_CLK_N_2_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_MEM_CLKP5	MEM_CLK_P_5_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_MEM_CLKN5	MEM_CLK_N_5_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_AUDIO_CODEC — GND_AUDIO_CODEC — XW0801 SM
=GND_AUDIO_AMP — GND_AUDIO_AMP — XW0802 SM

Ethernet ALIASES

=PP3V3_S0_ENET — =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET

AIRPORT CARD STANDOFF SCREW HOLE

Z0912 OMIT STDOFF-4.2OD2.15H-1.2-3.2-TH NC
Z0913 OMIT STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-6B NC

FIREWIRE ALIASES

NO-CONNECT UNUSED FIREWIRE INTERFACE PORTS

FW_B_TPBIAS	FW_B_TPBIAS_SPN	
FW_B_TPA_P	FW_B_TPA_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FW_B_TPA_N	FW_B_TPA_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FW_B_TPB_P	FW_B_TPB_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FW_B_TPB_N	FW_B_TPB_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FW_C_TPBIAS	FW_C_TPBIAS_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FW_C_TPA_P	FW_C_TPA_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FW_C_TPA_N	FW_C_TPA_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FW_C_TPB_P	FW_C_TPB_P_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FW_C_TPB_N	FW_C_TPB_N_SPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

USB PORT [0] = External USB2.0 Port A

=USB2_EXTA_P — USB2_EXTA_P — USB_EXTA_P
=USB2_EXTA_N — USB2_EXTA_N — USB_EXTA_N
=EXTAUSB_OC_L — EXTAUSB_OC_L — USB_EXTA_OC_L

USB PORT [1] = PCI-E Mini Card

=USB2_AIRPORT_P — USB2_AIRPORT_P — USB_MINI_P
=USB2_AIRPORT_N — USB2_AIRPORT_N — USB_MINI_N

USB PORT [2] = 3G USB

=USB2_3G_P — USB2_3G_P — USB_EXTD_P
=USB2_3G_N — USB2_3G_N — USB_EXTD_N

USB PORT [3] = CAMERA

=USB2_CAMERA_P — USB2_CAMERA_P — USB_CAMERA_P
=USB2_CAMERA_N — USB2_CAMERA_N — USB_CAMERA_N

USB PORT [4] = IR CONTROLLER

=USB2_IR_P — USB_IR_P
=USB2_IR_N — USB_IR_N

USB PORT [5] = Trackpad(Geyser)

=USB2_GEYSER_P — USB2_GEYSER_P — USB_TPAD_P
=USB2_GEYSER_N — USB2_GEYSER_N — USB_TPAD_N

USB PORT [6] = BLUETOOTH

=USB2_BT_P — USB_BT_P
=USB2_BT_N — USB_BT_N

USB PORT [7] = External USB2.0 Port B

=USB2_EXTB_P — USB2_EXTB_P — USB_EXTB_P
=USB2_EXTB_N — USB2_EXTB_N — USB_EXTB_N
=EXTBUSB_OC_L — EXTBUSB_OC_L — USB_EXTB_OC_L

USB PORT [8] = Unused

TP_USB_EXCARD_P — USB_EXCARD_P
TP_USB_EXCARD_N — USB_EXCARD_N

USB PORT [9] = Unused

TP_USB_EXTC_P — USB_EXTC_P
TP_USB_EXTC_N — USB_EXTC_N

ANALOG SWITCH GPIO

PM_EXTTS_L<0> — DIMM_OVERTEMPA_L
PM_EXTTS_L<1> — DIMM_OVERTEMPB_L

NB ALIASES

=GFX_VR_EN	GFX_VR_EN	
=NB_CLINK_MPWROK	CLINK_MPWROK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=NB_TDE_SENSE		
=NB_TDE_FORCE		
=NB_TDB_FORCE		
=NB_TDB_SENSE		

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
860-0876	4	THERMAL STANDOFF	Z0903,Z0904,Z0905,Z0921	STANDOFF
860-0723	1	STANDOFF WIRELESS	Z0912	STANDOFF
860-0749	1	STANDOFF W/THRU HOLES,WIRELESS	Z0913	STANDOFF

SIGNAL ALIAS /RESET

SYNC_MASTER=GPU — SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

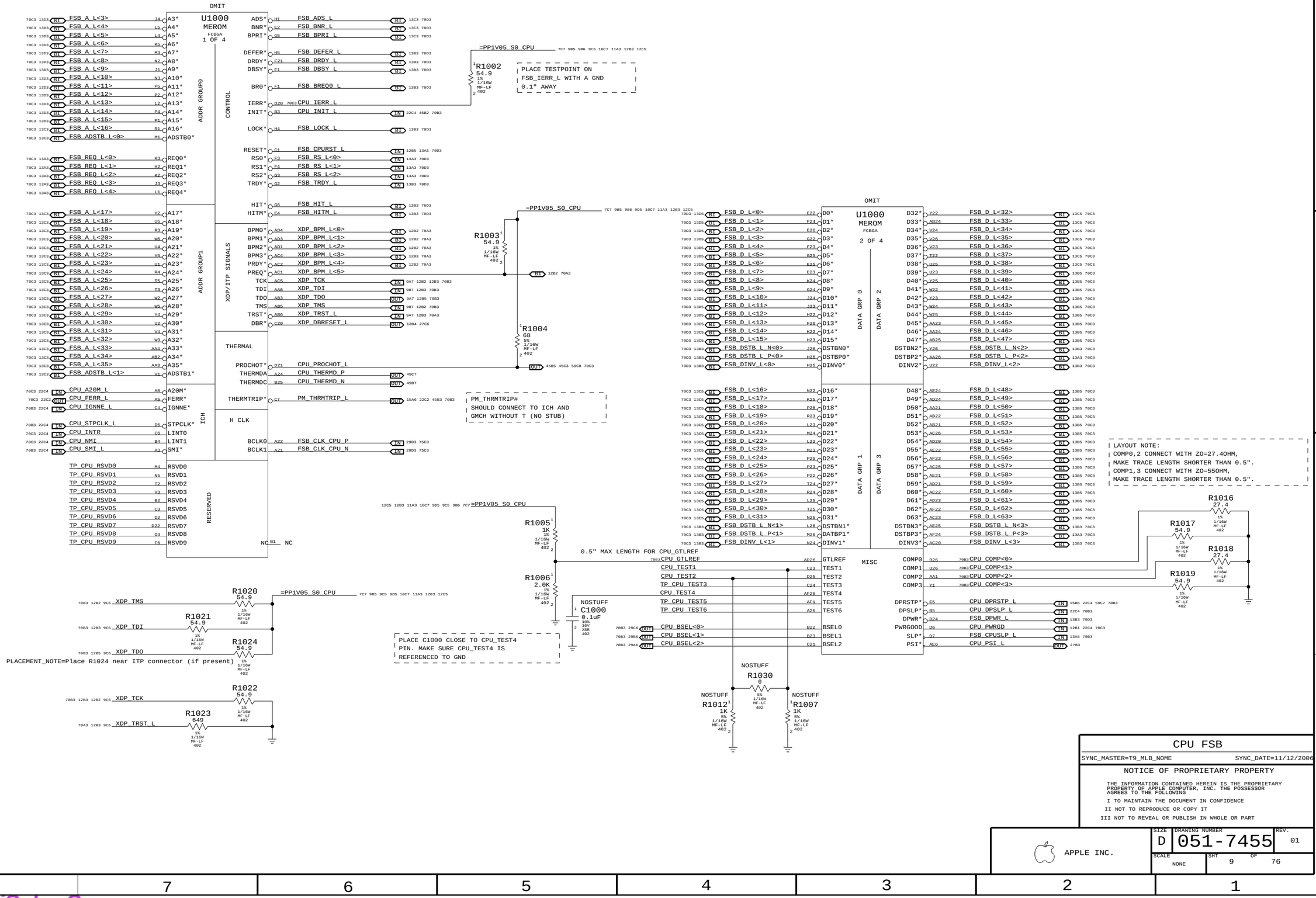
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE — SHT 8 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB_NOME SYNC_DATE=11/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	9	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

(CPU CORE POWER)

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7D7 10B5 11D7 48B3 48B5

Standard Voltage:

44.0 A (Design Target)

41.0 A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)

27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)

27.4 A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)

25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)

11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)

9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

Low Voltage:

23.0 A (Design Target)

21.0 A (HFM)
18.7 A (LFM)
TBD A (SuperLFM)

TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)

TBD A (Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)

TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)

TBD A (Deeper Sleep)

TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

Ultra Low Voltage:

17.0 A (Design Target)

TBD A (HFM)
TBD A (LFM)

TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)

TBD A (Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Sleep LFM)

TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)

TBD A (Deeper Sleep)

TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7 A9 A10 A12 A13 A15 A17 A18 A20 B7 B9 B10 B12 B14 B15 B17 B18 B20 C9 C10 C12 C13 C15 C17 C18 D9 D10 D12 D14 D15 D17 D18 E7 E9 E10 E12 E13 E15 E17 E18 E20 F7 F9 F10 F12 F14 F15 F17 F18 F20 AA7 AA9 AA10 AA12 AA13 AA15 AA17 AA18 AA20 AB9 AC10 AB10 AB12 AB14 AB15 AB17 AB18

VCC: AB20 AB7 AC7 AC9 AC12 AC13 AC15 AC17 AC18 AD7 AD9 AD10 AD12 AD14 AD15 AD17 AD18 AE9 AE10 AE12 AE13 AE15 AE17 AE18 AE20 AF9 AF10 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AF20

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)

=PP1V05_S0_CPU 7C7 9B5 9B6 9C5 9D5 11A3 12B3 12C5

4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

VCCP: G21 V6 J6 K6 M6 J21 K21 M21 N21 N6 R21 R6 T21 T6 V21 W21

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)

=PP1V5_S0_CPU 7C7 11B3

130 mA

VCCA: B26 C26

VID0 AD6 CPU_VID<0> OUT 59C7 70A3
VID1 AF5 CPU_VID<1> OUT 59C7 70A3
VID2 AE5 CPU_VID<2> OUT 59C7 70A3
VID3 AF4 CPU_VID<3> OUT 59C7 70A3
VID4 AE3 CPU_VID<4> OUT 59C7 70A3
VID5 AF3 CPU_VID<5> OUT 59C7 70A3
VID6 AE2 CPU_VID<6> OUT 59C7 70A3

VCCSENSE AF7 CPU_VCCSENSE_P OUT 59A4 59A5 70A3

VSSSENSE AE7 CPU_VCCSENSE_N OUT 59A4 59A5 70A3

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7D7 10D7 11D7 48B3 48B5

R1100
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

R1101
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4 A8 A11 A14 A16 A19 A23 AF2 B6 B8 B11 B13 B16 B19 B21 B24 C5 C8 C11 C14 C16 C19 C2 C22 C25 D1 D4 D8 D11 D13 D16 D19 D23 D26 E3 E6 E8 E11 E14 E16 E19 E21 E24 F5 F8 F11 F13 F16 F19 F2 F22 F25 G4 G1 G23 G26 H3 H6 H21 H24 J2 J5 J22 J25 K1 K4 K23 K26 L3 L6 L21 L24 M2 M5 M22 M25 N1 N4 N23 N26 P3

VSS: P6 P21 P24 R2 R5 R22 R25 T1 T4 T23 T26 U3 U6 U21 U24 V2 V5 V22 V25 W1 W4 W23 W26 Y3 Y6 Y21 Y24 AA2 AA5 AA8 AA11 AA14 AA16 AA19 AA22 AA25 AB1 AB4 AB8 AB11 AB13 AB16 AB19 AB23 AB26 AC3 AC6 AC8 AC11 AC14 AC16 AC19 AC21 AC24 AD2 AD5 AD8 AD11 AD13 AD16 AD19 AD22 AD25 AE1 AE4 AE8 AE11 AE14 AE16 AE19 AE23 AE26 A2 AF6 AF8 AF11 AF13 AF16 AF19 AF21 A25 AF25

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB_NOME SYNC_DATE=11/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 10 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING

4x 330uF. 20x 10uF 0805

4885 4883 10D7 10B5 7D7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE INSIDE SOCKET CAVITY (ON BOTTOMSIDE)

CRITICAL C1200 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1201 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1202 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1203 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1204 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1205 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1206 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1207 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1208 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1209 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE INSIDE SOCKET CAVITY (ON BOTTOMSIDE)

CRITICAL C1210 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1211 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1212 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1213 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1214 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1215 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1216 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1217 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1218 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1219 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE ON BOTTOMSIDE

CRITICAL C1250 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C1251 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C1252 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C1253 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE ON BOTTOMSIDE

C1250, C1251, C1252 AND C1253 NEED TO USE 6mOHM CAPS.

VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING

10B7 7C7 =PP1V5_S0_CPU

1x 10uF, 1x 0.01uF

C1280 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1281 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE C1281 NEAR PIN B26 OF U1000

VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING

12C5 12B3 10C7 9D5 9C5 9B6 9B5 7C7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU

1X 330UF, 6X 0.1UF

CRITICAL C1235 330UF 10% 2.5V TANT D2T
C1236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1237 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1238 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1239 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1240 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1241 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE C1235 CLOSE TO CPU

CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=MSARWAR SYNC_DATE=04/26/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

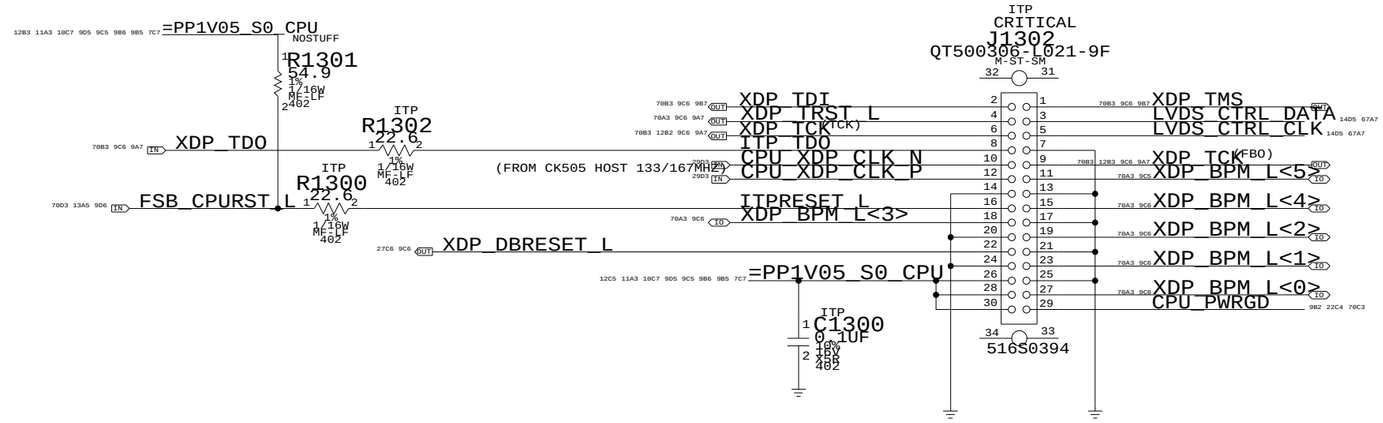
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE NONE SHT 11 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG SUPPORT



(DBA#)INDICATE THAT ITP IS USING TAP I/F, NC IN 965GM CHIPSET SYSTEM.
(DEBUG PORT ACTIVE)
(DBR#)TO ICH8M SYS_RST*, AND WITH SYSTEM RESET LOGIC
(DEBUG PORT RESET)

ITP TCK SIGNAL LAYOUT NOTE:
ROUTE THE TCK SIGNAL FROM ITP700FLEX CONNECTOR'S TCK PIN TO CPU'S TCK PIN AND THEN FORK BACK FROM CPU TCK PIN AND ROUTE BACK TO ITP700FLEX CONNECTOR'S FBO PIN.

CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=5/23/05

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

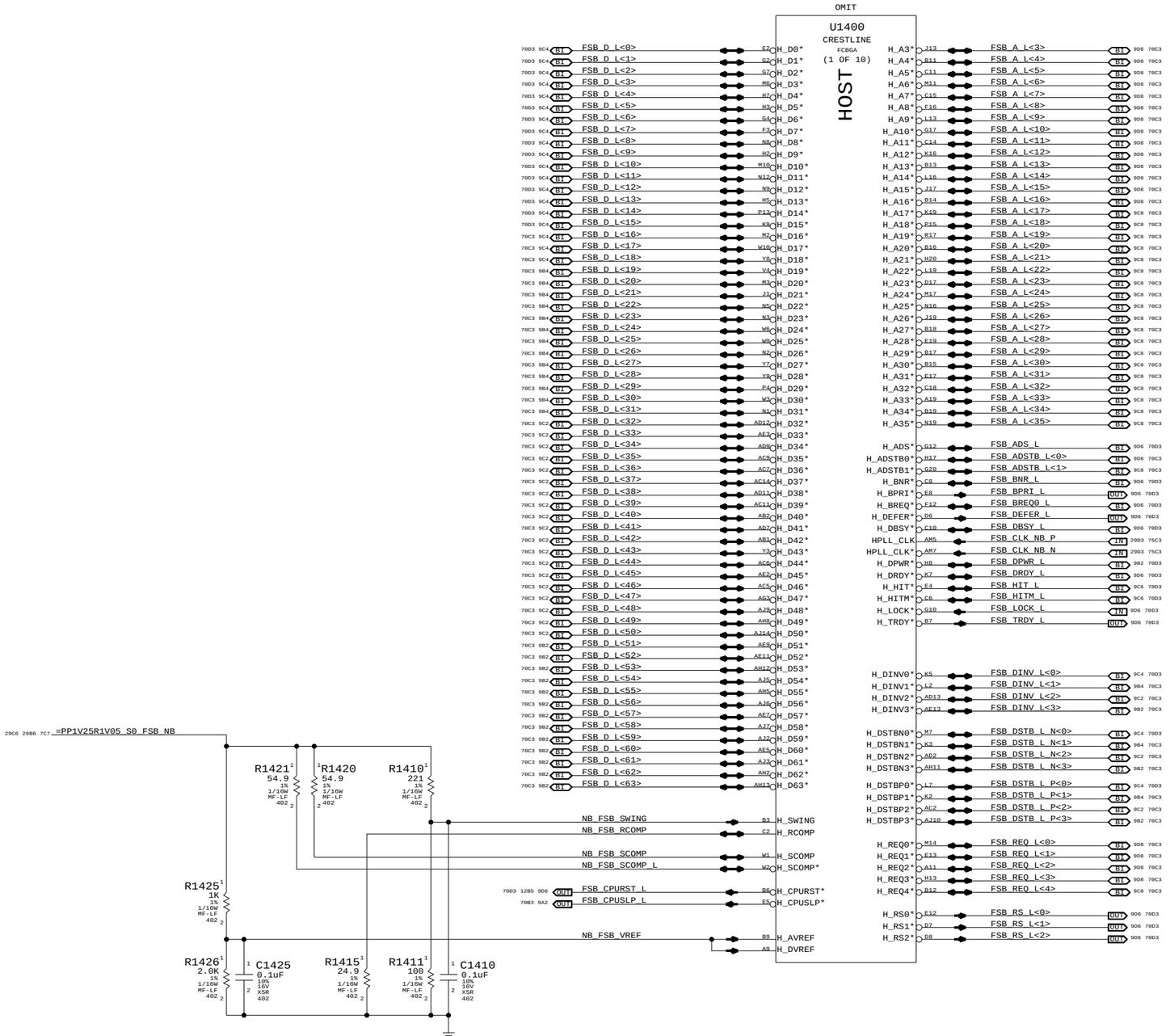
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	12	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 13 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND. All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

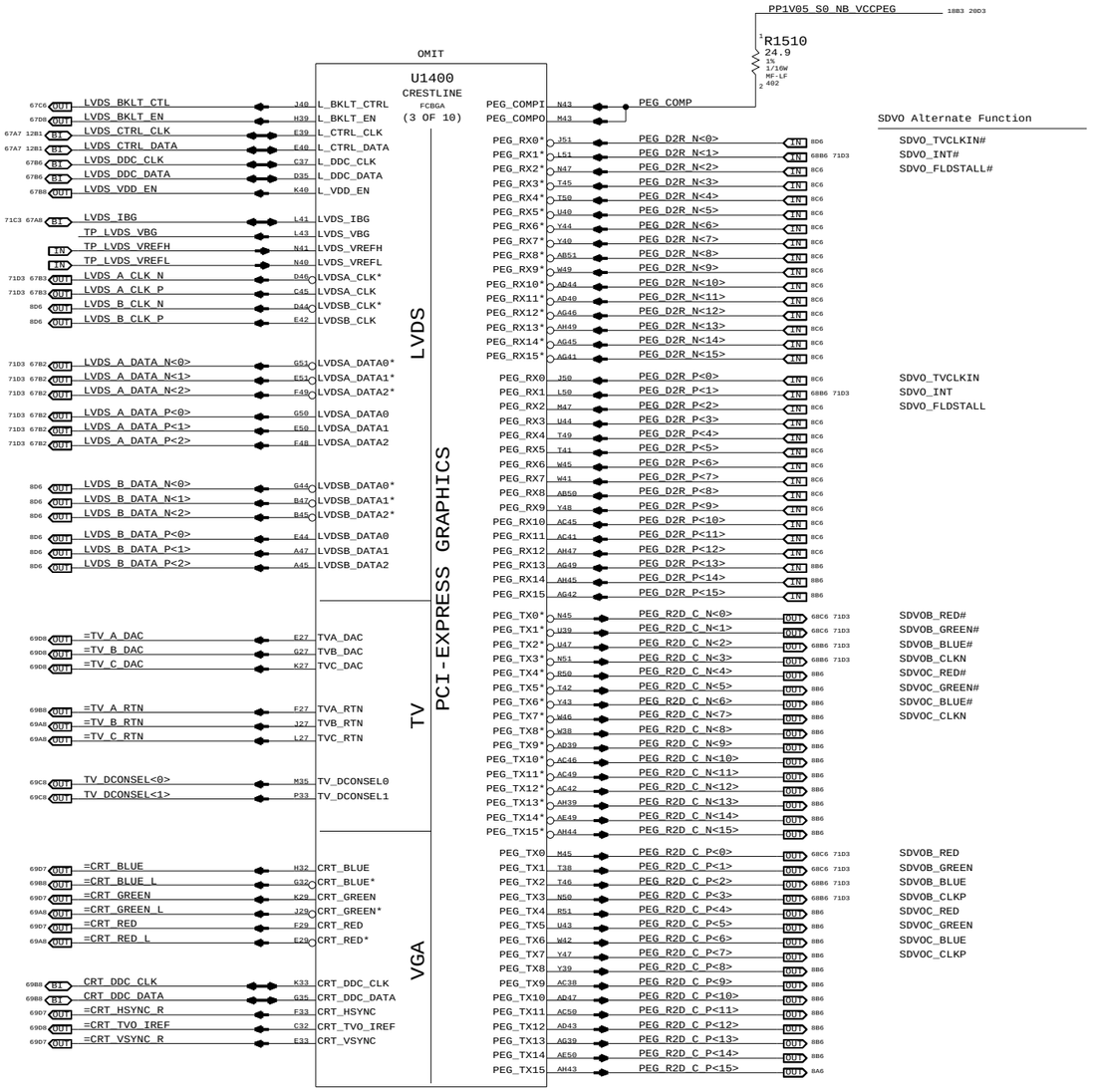
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 76	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> 15B6
NBCFG_DMI_X2
R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> 15B6
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE
R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> 15B6
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE
R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 7D4 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE
R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<19> 15B6

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 7D4 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE
R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<20> 15B6

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

21B7 20A8 18B3 15C7 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
44B8 8B2 IN PM_EXTTS_L<0>
44B8 8B2 IN PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD
TP_NB_RSVD<1> P36 RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2> P37 RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3> R35 RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4> N35 RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5> AR12 RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6> AR13 RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7> AM12 RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8> AN13 RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9> J12 RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10> AR37 RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11> AM36 RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12> AL36 RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13> AM37 RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14> D20 RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20> H10 RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21> B51 RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22> BJ20 RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23> BK22 RSVD23
TP_NB_RSVD<24> BF19 RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25> BH20 RSVD25
TP_NB_RSVD<26> BK18 RSVD26
TP_NB_RSVD<27> BJ18 RSVD27
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKP2 BF23 SM_CK2
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKN2 BG23 SM_CK2*
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKP5 BC23 SM_CK5
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKN5 BD24 SM_CK5*
72D3 32C6 30C4 OUT MEM_A_A<14> BJ29 SA_MA14
72B3 32A5 31C4 OUT MEM_B_A<14> BE24 SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34> BH39 RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35> AW20 RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36> BK20 RSVD36
8D6 TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3 C48 RSVD37
8D6 TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3 D47 RSVD38
8D6 TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3 B44 RSVD39
8D6 TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3 C44 RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41> A35 RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42> B37 RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43> B36 RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44> B34 RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45> C34 RSVD45

CFG
70B3 29C8 IN NB_BSEL<0> P27 CFG0
70B3 29B8 IN NB_BSEL<1> N27 CFG1
70B3 29B8 IN NB_BSEL<2> N24 CFG2
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<3> C21 CFG3 IPU
8A6 B1 NB_CFG<4> C23 CFG4 IPU
15D7 B1 NB_CFG<5> F23 CFG5 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<6> N23 CFG6 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<7> G23 CFG7 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<8> J20 CFG8 IPU
15D7 NB_CFG<9> C20 CFG9 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10> R24 CFG10 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11> L23 CFG11 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12> J23 CFG12 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13> E23 CFG13 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14> E20 CFG14 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15> K23 CFG15 IPU
15D7 NB_CFG<16> M20 CFG16 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17> M24 CFG17 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<18> L32 CFG18 IPD
15C7 NB_CFG<19> N33 CFG19 IPD
15C7 NB_CFG<20> L35 CFG20 IPD

PM
24D5 OUT PM_BMBUSY_L G41 PM_BM_BUSY*
70B3 59C7 22C4 9B2 IN CPU_DPRSTP_L L39 PM_DPRSTP*
L36 PM_EXT_TS0*
J36 PM_EXT_TS1*
59C7 27B5 IN VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY AW49 PWROK
27D1 IN NB_RESET_L AV20 RSTIN*
70B3 45B3 22C2 9C6 OUT PM_THRMTRIP_L N20 THERMTRIP*
70B3 59D8 24C3 IN PM_DPRSLPVR G36 DPRSLPVR

NC
TP_NB_NC<1> BJ51 NC1
TP_NB_NC<2> BK51 NC2
TP_NB_NC<3> BK50 NC3
TP_NB_NC<4> BL50 NC4
TP_NB_NC<5> BL49 NC5
TP_NB_NC<6> BL3 NC6
TP_NB_NC<7> BL2 NC7
TP_NB_NC<8> BK1 NC8
TP_NB_NC<9> BJ1 NC9
TP_NB_NC<10> E1 NC10
TP_NB_NC<11> A5 NC11
TP_NB_NC<12> C51 NC12
TP_NB_NC<13> B50 NC13
TP_NB_NC<14> A50 NC14
TP_NB_NC<15> A49 NC15
TP_NB_NC<16> BK2 NC16

DDR MUXING
SM_CK0 AV29 OUT MEM_CLK_P<0> 30D4 72D3
SM_CK1 BB23 OUT MEM_CLK_P<1> 30A4 72D3
SM_CK3 BA25 OUT MEM_CLK_P<3> 31D4 72B3
SM_CK4 AV23 OUT MEM_CLK_P<4> 31A4 72B3
SM_CK0* AW30 OUT MEM_CLK_N<0> 30D4 72D3
SM_CK1* BA23 OUT MEM_CLK_N<1> 30A4 72D3
SM_CK3* AW25 OUT MEM_CLK_N<3> 31D4 72B3
SM_CK4* AW23 OUT MEM_CLK_N<4> 31A4 72B3
SM_CKE0 BE29 OUT MEM_CKE<0> 30C6 32D6 72D3
SM_CKE1 AY32 OUT MEM_CKE<1> 30C4 32D6 72D3
SM_CKE3 BD39 OUT MEM_CKE<3> 31C6 32D6 72B3
SM_CKE4 BG37 OUT MEM_CKE<4> 31C4 32D5 72B3
SM_CS0* BG20 OUT MEM_CS_L<0> 30B4 32D6 72D3
SM_CS1* BK16 OUT MEM_CS_L<1> 30B6 32D6 72D3
SM_CS2* BG16 OUT MEM_CS_L<2> 31B4 32D6 72B3
SM_CS3* BE13 OUT MEM_CS_L<3> 31B6 32D6 72B3
SM_ODT0 BH18 OUT MEM_ODT<0> 30B4 32D6 72D3
SM_ODT1 BJ15 OUT MEM_ODT<1> 30B6 32D6 72D3
SM_ODT2 BJ14 OUT MEM_ODT<2> 31B4 32D6 72B3
SM_ODT3 BE16 OUT MEM_ODT<3> 31B6 32D6 72B3
SM_RCOMP BL15 MEM_RCOMP
SM_RCOMP* BK14 MEM_RCOMP_L
SM_RCOMP_VOH BK31 MEM_RCOMP_VOH
SM_RCOMP_VOL BL31 MEM_RCOMP_VOL
SM_VREF0 AR49 =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA IN 20A5
SM_VREF1 AW4 =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB IN 20A4

CLK
DPLL_REF_CLK B42 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_P IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_CLK* C42 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_N IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_SSCLK H48 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_SSCLK* H47 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N IN 8B2
PEG_CLK K44 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P IN 29C3 75B3
PEG_CLK* K45 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N IN 29C3 75B3
Clk used for PEG and DMI

DMI
DMI_RXN0 AN47 DMI_S2N_N<0> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN1 AJ38 DMI_S2N_N<1> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN2 AN42 DMI_S2N_N<2> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN3 AN46 DMI_S2N_N<3> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP0 AM47 DMI_S2N_P<0> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP1 AJ39 DMI_S2N_P<1> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP2 AN41 DMI_S2N_P<2> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP3 AN45 DMI_S2N_P<3> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN0 AJ46 DMI_N2S_N<0> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN1 AJ41 DMI_N2S_N<1> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN2 AM40 DMI_N2S_N<2> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN3 AM44 DMI_N2S_N<3> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP0 AJ47 DMI_N2S_P<0> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP1 AJ42 DMI_N2S_P<1> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP2 AM39 DMI_N2S_P<2> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP3 AM43 DMI_N2S_P<3> OUT 23D2 71D3

GRAPHICS VID
GFX_VID0 E35 GFX_VID<0> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID1 A39 GFX_VID<1> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID2 C38 GFX_VID<2> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID3 B39 GFX_VID<3> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VR_EN E36 =GFX_VR_EN OUT 8B2
R1600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GFX_VID<4> OUT 60C6

ME
CL_CLK AM49 CLINK_NB_CLK B1 24C3 74A3
CL_DATA AK50 CLINK_NB_DATA B1 24C3 74A3
CL_PWROK AT43 =NB_CLINK_MPWROK IN 8B2
CL_RST* AN49 CLINK_NB_RESET_L OUT 24C3 74A3
CL_VREF AM50 74A3 NB_CLINK_VREF

MISC
SDVO_CTRL_CLK H35 SDVO_CTRLCLK B1 68A6
SDVO_CTRL_DATA K36 SDVO_CTRLDATA B1 68A6
CLKREQ* G39 NB_CLKREQ_L OUT 28B4
ICH_SYNC* G40 NB_SB_SYNC_L OUT 24B5
TEST1 A37 NB_TEST1
TEST2 R32 NB_TEST2
R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

31D2 30D2 28C8 17D7 7A4 =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
R1610 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1611 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1624 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1615 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1616 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 18C3 20A6
R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

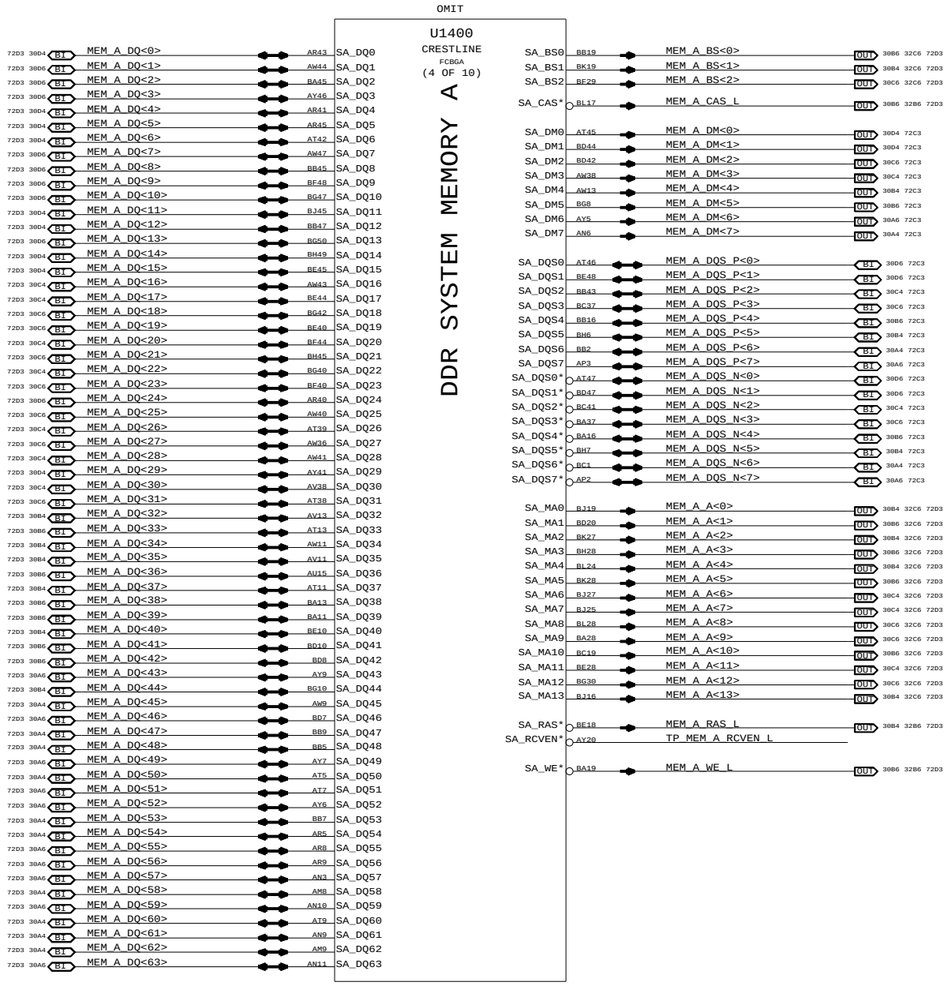
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 76	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

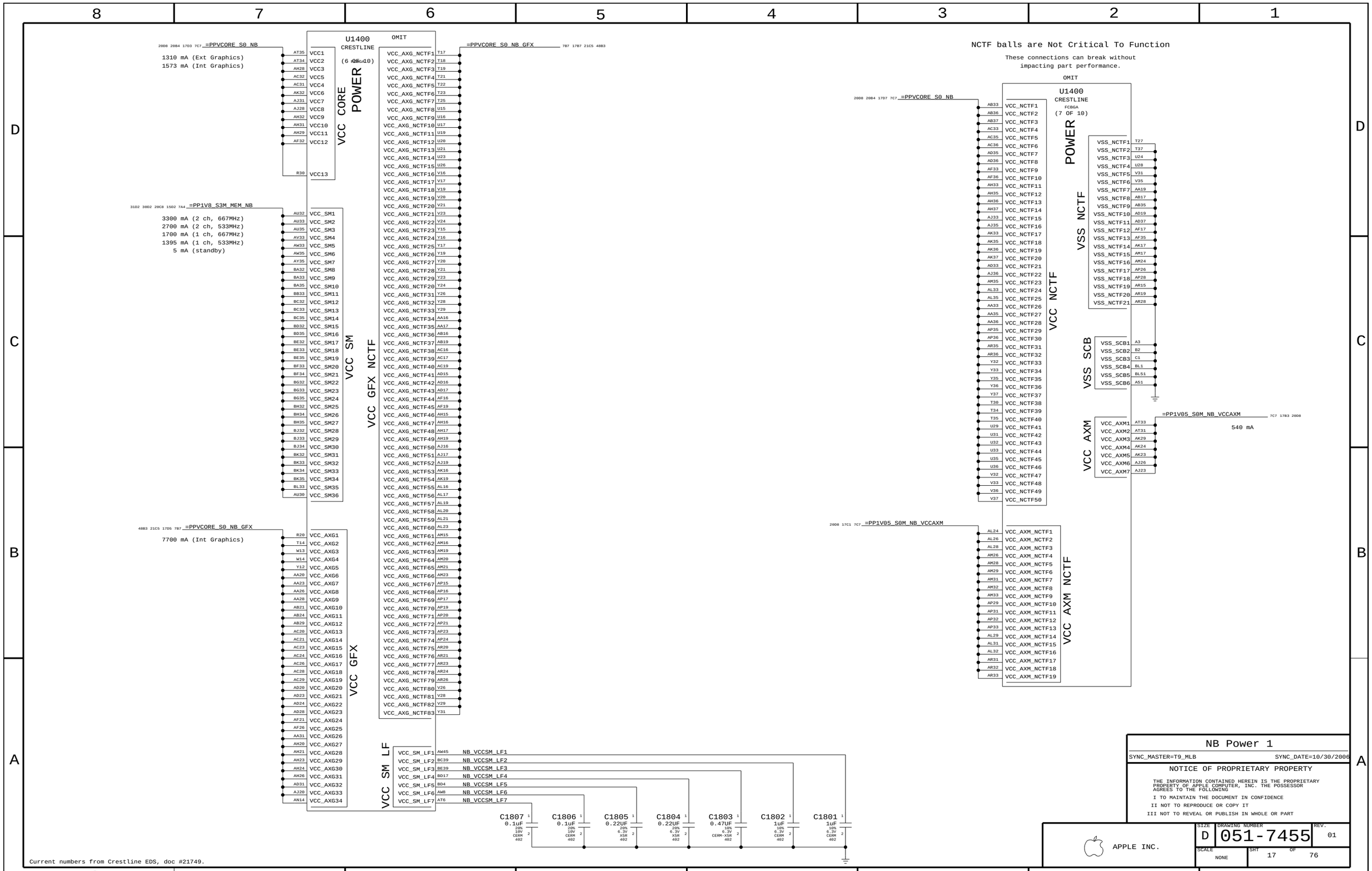
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

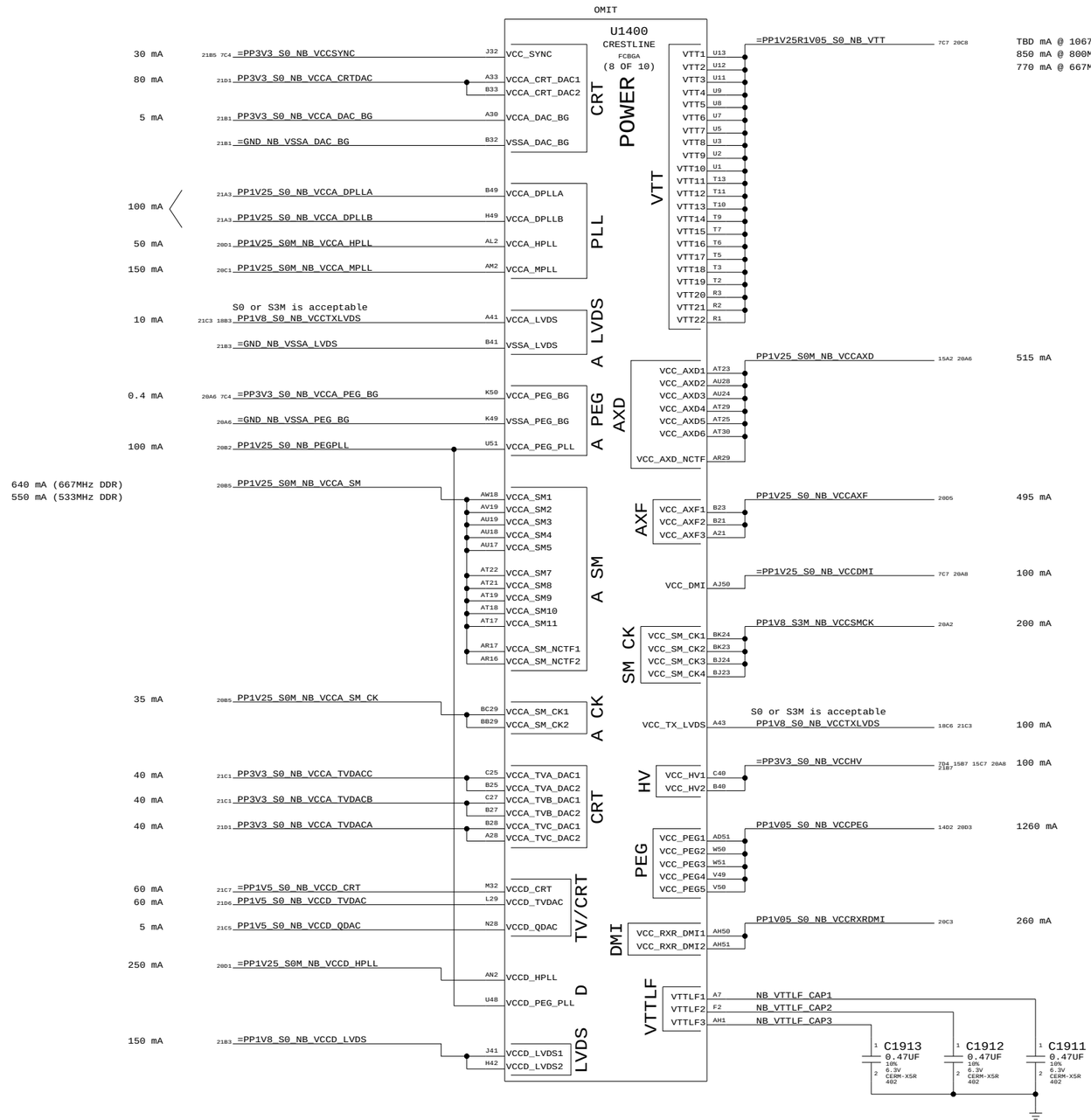
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	16	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com


U1400
CRESTLINE
(6 OF 10)
OMIT
=PPVCORE_S0_NB
1310 mA (Ext Graphics)
1573 mA (Int Graphics)
VCC CORE POWER
VCC1 VCC2 VCC3 VCC5 VCC4 VCC6 VCC7 VCC8 VCC9 VCC10 VCC11 VCC12 VCC13
=PPV1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
3300 mA (2 ch, 667MHz)
2700 mA (2 ch, 533MHz)
1700 mA (1 ch, 667MHz)
1395 mA (1 ch, 533MHz)
5 mA (standby)
VCC SM
VCC_SM1 VCC_SM2 VCC_SM3 VCC_SM4 VCC_SM5 VCC_SM6 VCC_SM7 VCC_SM8 VCC_SM9 VCC_SM10 VCC_SM11 VCC_SM12 VCC_SM13 VCC_SM14 VCC_SM15 VCC_SM16 VCC_SM17 VCC_SM18 VCC_SM19 VCC_SM20 VCC_SM21 VCC_SM22 VCC_SM23 VCC_SM24 VCC_SM25 VCC_SM26 VCC_SM27 VCC_SM28 VCC_SM29 VCC_SM30 VCC_SM31 VCC_SM32 VCC_SM33 VCC_SM34 VCC_SM35 VCC_SM36
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA (Int Graphics)
VCC GFX
VCC_AXG1 VCC_AXG2 VCC_AXG3 VCC_AXG4 VCC_AXG5 VCC_AXG6 VCC_AXG7 VCC_AXG8 VCC_AXG9 VCC_AXG10 VCC_AXG11 VCC_AXG12 VCC_AXG13 VCC_AXG14 VCC_AXG15 VCC_AXG16 VCC_AXG17 VCC_AXG18 VCC_AXG19 VCC_AXG20 VCC_AXG21 VCC_AXG22 VCC_AXG23 VCC_AXG24 VCC_AXG25 VCC_AXG26 VCC_AXG27 VCC_AXG28 VCC_AXG29 VCC_AXG30 VCC_AXG31 VCC_AXG32 VCC_AXG33 VCC_AXG34
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
VCC GFX NCTF
VCC_AXG_NCTF1 VCC_AXG_NCTF2 VCC_AXG_NCTF3 VCC_AXG_NCTF4 VCC_AXG_NCTF5 VCC_AXG_NCTF6 VCC_AXG_NCTF7 VCC_AXG_NCTF8 VCC_AXG_NCTF9 VCC_AXG_NCTF10 VCC_AXG_NCTF11 VCC_AXG_NCTF12 VCC_AXG_NCTF13 VCC_AXG_NCTF14 VCC_AXG_NCTF15 VCC_AXG_NCTF16 VCC_AXG_NCTF17 VCC_AXG_NCTF18 VCC_AXG_NCTF19 VCC_AXG_NCTF20 VCC_AXG_NCTF21 VCC_AXG_NCTF22 VCC_AXG_NCTF23 VCC_AXG_NCTF24 VCC_AXG_NCTF25 VCC_AXG_NCTF26 VCC_AXG_NCTF27 VCC_AXG_NCTF28 VCC_AXG_NCTF29 VCC_AXG_NCTF30 VCC_AXG_NCTF31 VCC_AXG_NCTF32 VCC_AXG_NCTF33 VCC_AXG_NCTF34 VCC_AXG_NCTF35 VCC_AXG_NCTF36 VCC_AXG_NCTF37 VCC_AXG_NCTF38 VCC_AXG_NCTF39 VCC_AXG_NCTF40 VCC_AXG_NCTF41 VCC_AXG_NCTF42 VCC_AXG_NCTF43 VCC_AXG_NCTF44 VCC_AXG_NCTF45 VCC_AXG_NCTF46 VCC_AXG_NCTF47 VCC_AXG_NCTF48 VCC_AXG_NCTF49 VCC_AXG_NCTF50 VCC_AXG_NCTF51 VCC_AXG_NCTF52 VCC_AXG_NCTF53 VCC_AXG_NCTF54 VCC_AXG_NCTF55 VCC_AXG_NCTF56 VCC_AXG_NCTF57 VCC_AXG_NCTF58 VCC_AXG_NCTF59 VCC_AXG_NCTF60 VCC_AXG_NCTF61 VCC_AXG_NCTF62 VCC_AXG_NCTF63 VCC_AXG_NCTF64 VCC_AXG_NCTF65 VCC_AXG_NCTF66 VCC_AXG_NCTF67 VCC_AXG_NCTF68 VCC_AXG_NCTF69 VCC_AXG_NCTF70 VCC_AXG_NCTF71 VCC_AXG_NCTF72 VCC_AXG_NCTF73 VCC_AXG_NCTF74 VCC_AXG_NCTF75 VCC_AXG_NCTF76 VCC_AXG_NCTF77 VCC_AXG_NCTF78 VCC_AXG_NCTF79 VCC_AXG_NCTF80 VCC_AXG_NCTF81 VCC_AXG_NCTF82 VCC_AXG_NCTF83
VCC SM LF
VCC_SM_LF1 VCC_SM_LF2 VCC_SM_LF3 VCC_SM_LF4 VCC_SM_LF5 VCC_SM_LF6 VCC_SM_LF7
NB_VCCSM_LF1 NB_VCCSM_LF2 NB_VCCSM_LF3 NB_VCCSM_LF4 NB_VCCSM_LF5 NB_VCCSM_LF6 NB_VCCSM_LF7
C1807 0.1uF
C1806 0.1uF
C1805 0.22UF
C1804 0.22UF
C1803 0.47UF
C1802 1uF
C1801 1uF
NCTF balls are Not Critical To Function
These connections can break without impacting part performance.
OMIT
U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(7 OF 10)
=PPVCORE_S0_NB
VCC NCTF
VCC_NCTF1 VCC_NCTF2 VCC_NCTF3 VCC_NCTF4 VCC_NCTF5 VCC_NCTF6 VCC_NCTF7 VCC_NCTF8 VCC_NCTF9 VCC_NCTF10 VCC_NCTF11 VCC_NCTF12 VCC_NCTF13 VCC_NCTF14 VCC_NCTF15 VCC_NCTF16 VCC_NCTF17 VCC_NCTF18 VCC_NCTF19 VCC_NCTF20 VCC_NCTF21 VCC_NCTF22 VCC_NCTF23 VCC_NCTF24 VCC_NCTF25 VCC_NCTF26 VCC_NCTF27 VCC_NCTF28 VCC_NCTF29 VCC_NCTF30 VCC_NCTF31 VCC_NCTF32 VCC_NCTF33 VCC_NCTF34 VCC_NCTF35 VCC_NCTF36 VCC_NCTF37 VCC_NCTF38 VCC_NCTF39 VCC_NCTF40 VCC_NCTF41 VCC_NCTF42 VCC_NCTF43 VCC_NCTF44 VCC_NCTF45 VCC_NCTF46 VCC_NCTF47 VCC_NCTF48 VCC_NCTF49 VCC_NCTF50
VSS NCTF
VSS_NCTF1 VSS_NCTF2 VSS_NCTF3 VSS_NCTF4 VSS_NCTF5 VSS_NCTF6 VSS_NCTF7 VSS_NCTF8 VSS_NCTF9 VSS_NCTF10 VSS_NCTF11 VSS_NCTF12 VSS_NCTF13 VSS_NCTF14 VSS_NCTF15 VSS_NCTF16 VSS_NCTF17 VSS_NCTF18 VSS_NCTF19 VSS_NCTF20 VSS_NCTF21
VSS SCB
VSS_SCB1 VSS_SCB2 VSS_SCB3 VSS_SCB4 VSS_SCB5 VSS_SCB6
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
540 mA
VCC AXM
VCC_AXM1 VCC_AXM2 VCC_AXM3 VCC_AXM4 VCC_AXM5 VCC_AXM6 VCC_AXM7
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
VCC AXM NCTF
VCC_AXM_NCTF1 VCC_AXM_NCTF2 VCC_AXM_NCTF3 VCC_AXM_NCTF4 VCC_AXM_NCTF5 VCC_AXM_NCTF6 VCC_AXM_NCTF7 VCC_AXM_NCTF8 VCC_AXM_NCTF9 VCC_AXM_NCTF10 VCC_AXM_NCTF11 VCC_AXM_NCTF12 VCC_AXM_NCTF13 VCC_AXM_NCTF14 VCC_AXM_NCTF15 VCC_AXM_NCTF16 VCC_AXM_NCTF17 VCC_AXM_NCTF18 VCC_AXM_NCTF19
NB Power 1
SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 17 OF 76
Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

WWW.AliSaler.Com



Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 18 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE	VSS302 T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218		
F50	VSS219	TDE_FORCE	VSS303 T31
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221		
G16	VSS222	TDB_FORCE	VSS304 T33
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224		
G28	VSS225	TDB_SENSE	VSS305 R28
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE → =NB_TDE_SENSE 8A2

NOTE: TDE = _P

TDE_FORCE → =NB_TDE_FORCE 8A2

TDB_FORCE → =NB_TDB_FORCE 8A2

NOTE: TDB = _N

TDB_SENSE → =NB_TDB_SENSE 8A2

NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	19	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

GMCH Core Power

=PPVCORE_S0_NB

CRITICAL
C2100 470UF 20% 2.5V POLY TANT DZT

C2101 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2102 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2103 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2104 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity

GMCH ME Core Power

=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM

540 mA

C2110 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2111 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2112 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GMCH FSB I/O Rail

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT

850 mA

C2121 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2122 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2123 2.2uF 10% 6.3V CERM1 603
C2124 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

WF: Matanzas has 270uF

GMCH Memory I/O Rail

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB

2400 mA

OMIT
CRITICAL
C2130 330UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-C2

C2135 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2131 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2132 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

this is "1 of 2" 1.8V bulk decoupling caps.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

WF: "Place where LVDS and DDR2 taps." (C2125)

I/O voltage Supply

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

350 mA

C2170 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2171 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

Host PLL Digital Supply

=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCD_HPLL

250 mA

C2180 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL

450 mA

250mA,0.5ohm
L2181 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

Host PLL Analog Supply

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_HPLL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

50 mA

C2181 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2182 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

250mA,0.5ohm
L2183 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

MPLL Analog Supply

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_MPLL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

150 mA

R2183 0.51 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C2184 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C2184 by U1400.AM2

PP1V25_S0M_NB_MPLL_RC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2183 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

These supplies are still needed even using external GPU

=PP1V25_S0_NB_PCIE

1450 mA

CRITICAL
L2173 91NH 1210

Analog,I/O logic,and Term Voltage for PCI-E Graphics

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCPEG

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

1200 mA

Layout Note:
Place L and C
close to MCH

OMIT
CRITICAL
C2173 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2

C2174 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Layout Note:
10uF caps should
be close to MCH
on opposite side.

RX and I/O Logic for DMI

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCRXRDMI

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

250 mA

C2177 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Layout Note:
10uF caps should
be close to MCH
on opposite side.

D2186 1SS418 SOD-723

=PPVCORE_S0_NB

PP3V3_S0_NBCORE_FOLLOW_R

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2186 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW

NOTE: This follower is redundant if VCORE is always 1.05V.

spec requires "3.9uH ferrite,1A,32mohm max".

Memory I/O logic and DLL voltage.

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA

??? mA

R2141 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT
CRITICAL
C2140 330UF 20% 2.0V POLY CASE-B2

C2142 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2143 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

??? mA

C2144 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R2145 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Memory clock logic voltage.

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM_CK

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

??? mA

C2145 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

NOSTUFF
C2147 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2148 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

5.6nH,0.9A,45mohm max.no bigger than 0603

Memory voltage supply.

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC

200 mA

R2109 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF
C2150 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C2151 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

200 mA

=PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF

R2112 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA

R2113 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF

R2110 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB

R2111 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LAYOUT NOTE: PLACE THOSE COMPONENT CLOSE TO GMCH

WF: 220-ohm

L2190 FERR-220-OHM-2.5A 0603

=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL

100 mA

R2190 1.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

WF: Should be 1.0, 1%

C2190 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL_RC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2191 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2192 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Analog PLL Voltage for PCI-E GPU

PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

100 mA

need to find "1uH,220mA,150mohm max"

=PP1V8_S3_NB_VCC

200 mA

L2195 1.0UH-0.23A 0603

R2195 1.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

WF: Should be 1.0, 1%

C2195 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP1V8_S3_NB_VCCSMCK_RC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V

C2196 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C2197 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_S3_NB_VCCSMCK

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V

200 mA

100 mA =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV

100 mA =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI

C2160 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2161 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG

C2165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

5 mA

=GND_NB_VSSA_PEG_BG

Layout Note: Route to caps, then GND

Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

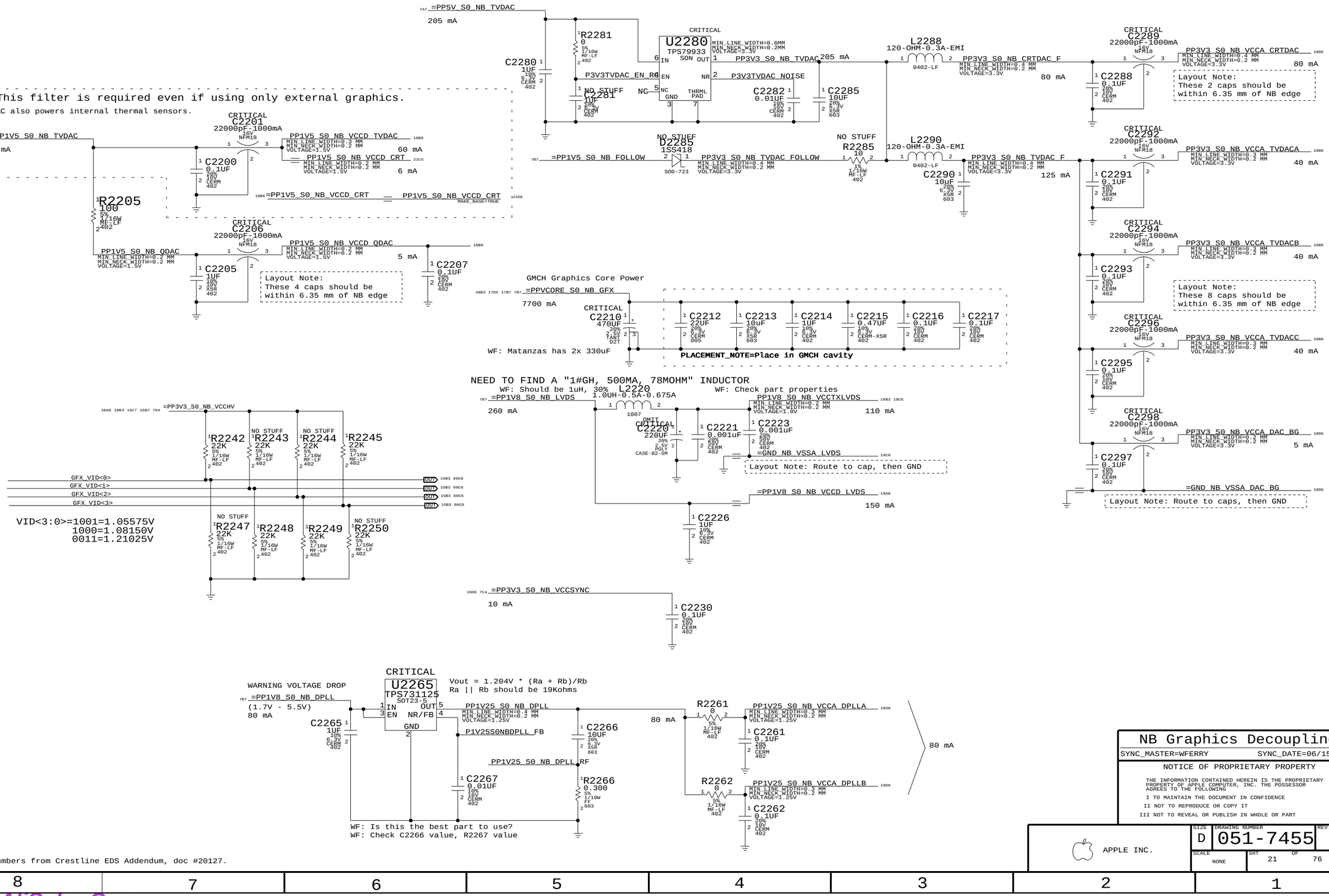
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

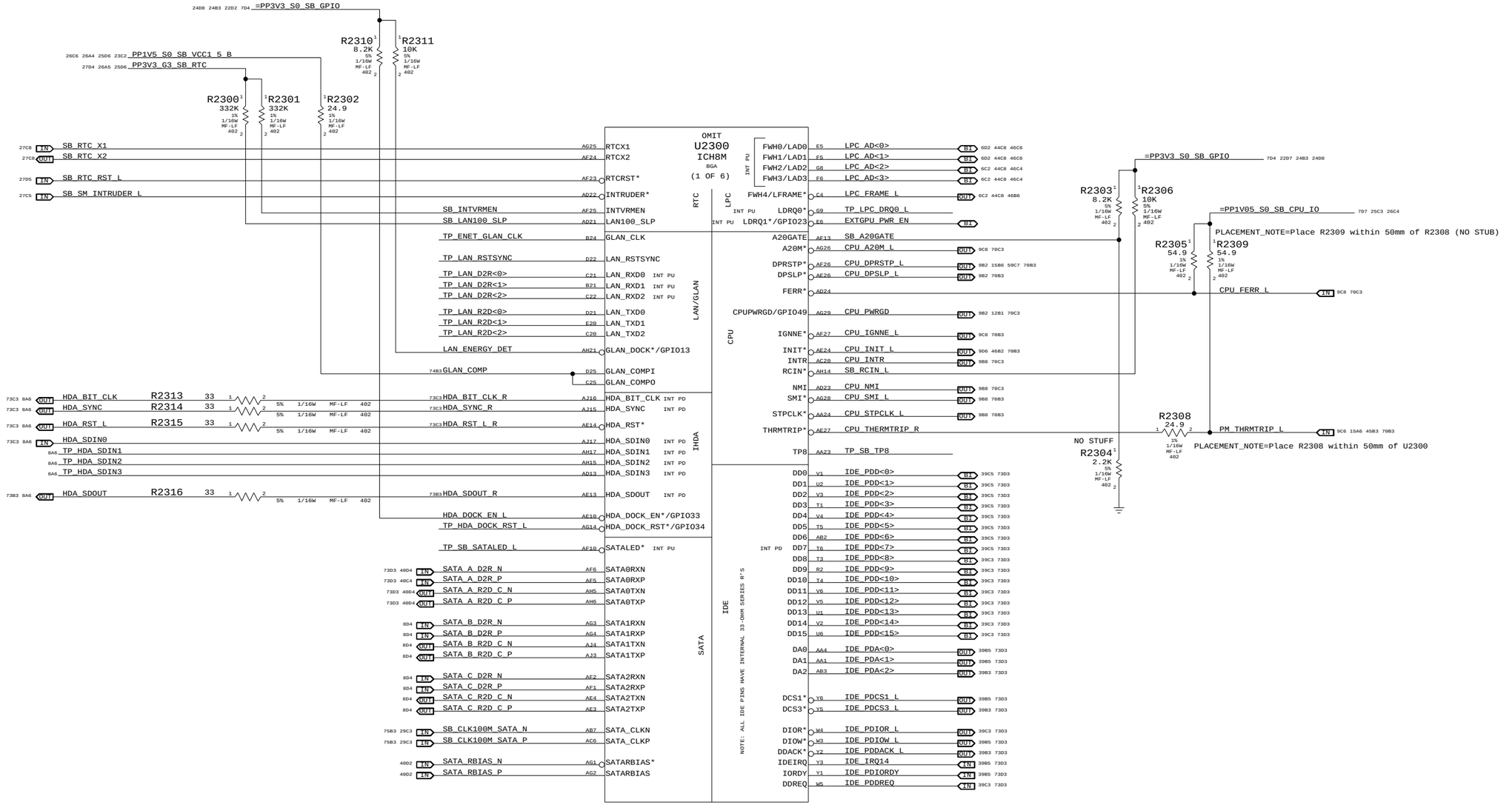
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE NONE SHT 20 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com


NOTE: This filter is required even if using only external graphics.
VCCD_TVDAC also powers internal thermal sensors.
=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC
65 mA
R2205 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL C2201 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2200 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT
60 mA
6 mA
=PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP1V5_S0_NB_QDAC
CRITICAL C2206 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2205 1UF 10% 6.3V 16V X5R 402
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_QDAC
5 mA
C2207 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Layout Note: These 4 caps should be within 6.35 mm of NB edge
=PP5V_S0_NB_TVDAC
205 mA
C2280 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R2281 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3TVDAC_EN_R
NO STUFF C2281 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CRITICAL U2280 TPS79933 SON
IN OUT EN NR NC GND THRML PAD
P3V3TVDAC_NOISE
C2282 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C2285 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PP3V3_S0_NB_TVDAC
205 mA
L2288 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_NB_CRTDAC_F
80 mA
CRITICAL C2289 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2288 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_CRTDAC
80 mA
Layout Note: These 2 caps should be within 6.35 mm of NB edge
NO STUFF D2285 1SS418 SOD-723
=PP1V5_S0_NB_FOLLOW
PP3V3_S0_NB_TVDAC_FOLLOW
NO STUFF R2285 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
L2290 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
C2290 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PP3V3_S0_NB_TVDAC_F
125 mA
CRITICAL C2292 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2291 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACA
40 mA
CRITICAL C2294 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2293 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACB
40 mA
Layout Note: These 8 caps should be within 6.35 mm of NB edge
CRITICAL C2296 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2295 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACC
40 mA
CRITICAL C2298 22000pF-1000mA 16V NPM18
C2297 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_DAC_BG
5 mA
=GND_NB_VSSA_DAC_BG
Layout Note: Route to caps, then GND
GMCH Graphics Core Power
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA
CRITICAL C2210 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
WF: Matanzas has 2x 330uF
C2212 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2213 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2215 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C2216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity
NEED TO FIND A "1#GH, 500MA, 78MOHM" INDUCTOR
WF: Should be 1uH, 30%
L2220 1.0UH-0.5A-0.675A 1007
WF: Check part properties
=PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS
260 mA
OMIT CRITICAL C2229 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2-SM
C2221 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402
PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS
110 mA
C2223 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402
=GND_NB_VSSA_LVDS
Layout Note: Route to cap, then GND
=PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCD_LVDS
150 mA
C2226 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
GFX_VID<0>
GFX_VID<1>
GFX_VID<2>
GFX_VID<3>
R2242 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R2243 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R2244 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2245 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R2247 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2248 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2249 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R2250 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VID<3:0>=1001=1.05575V
1000=1.08150V
0011=1.21025V
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC
10 mA
C2230 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
WARNING VOLTAGE DROP
=PP1V8_S0_NB_DPLL
(1.7V - 5.5V)
80 mA
C2265 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CRITICAL U2265 TPS731125 SOT23-5
IN OUT EN NR/FB GND
Vout = 1.204V * (Ra + Rb)/Rb
Ra || Rb should be 19Kohms
PP1V25_S0_NB_DPLL
P1V25S0NBDPLL_FB
C2266 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PP1V25_S0_NB_DPLL_RF
C2267 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R2266 0.300 5% 1/10W FF 603
WF: Is this the best part to use?
WF: Check C2266 value, R2267 value
80 mA
R2261 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA
C2261 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R2262 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB
C2262 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
80 mA
Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.
NB Graphics Decoupling
SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY
SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 21 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

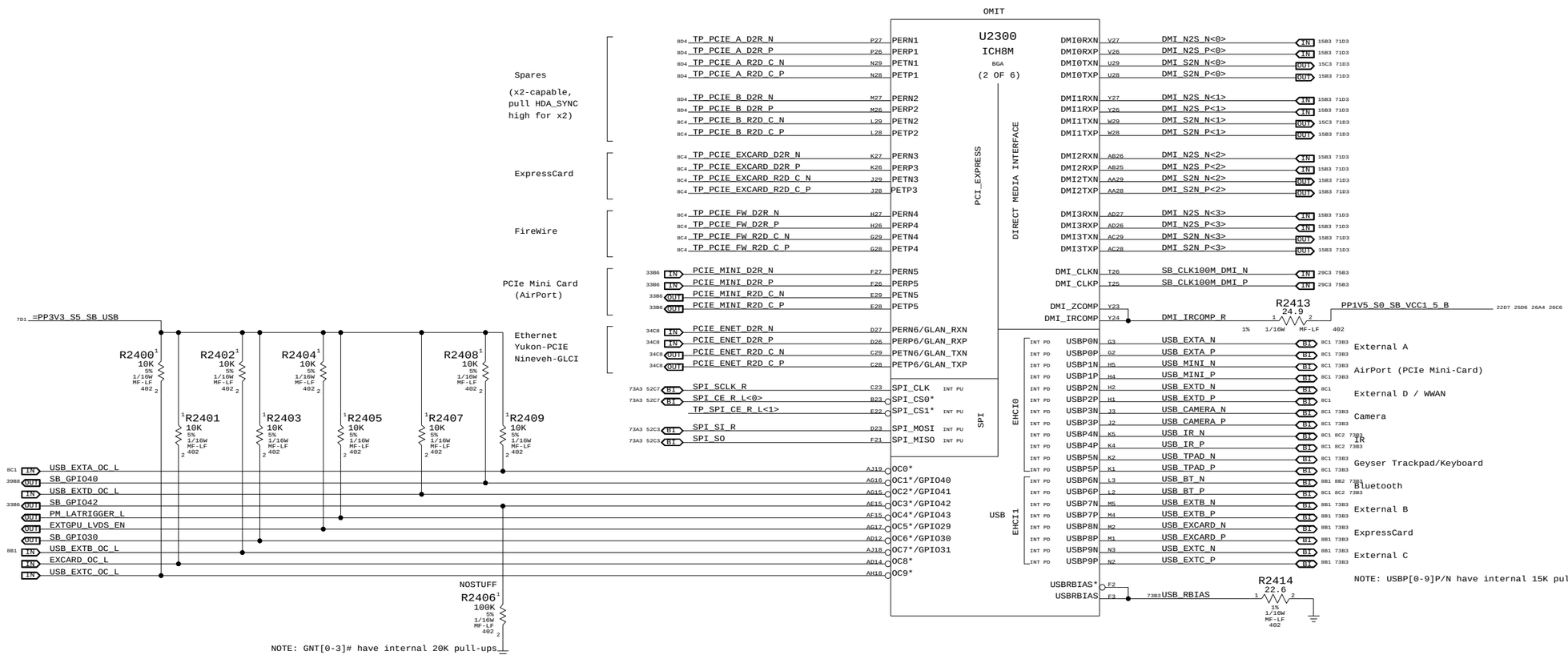
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

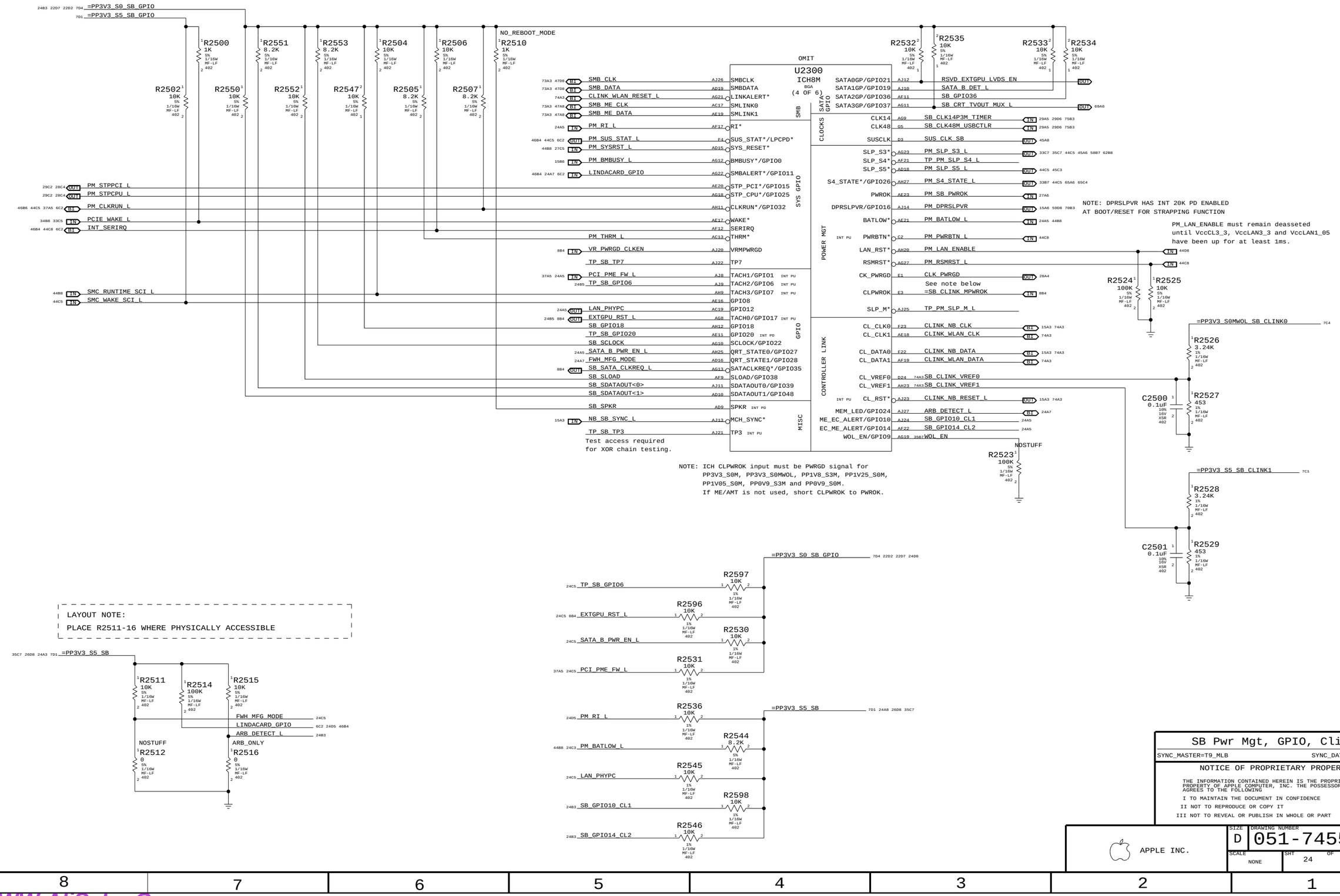
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 22 OF 76

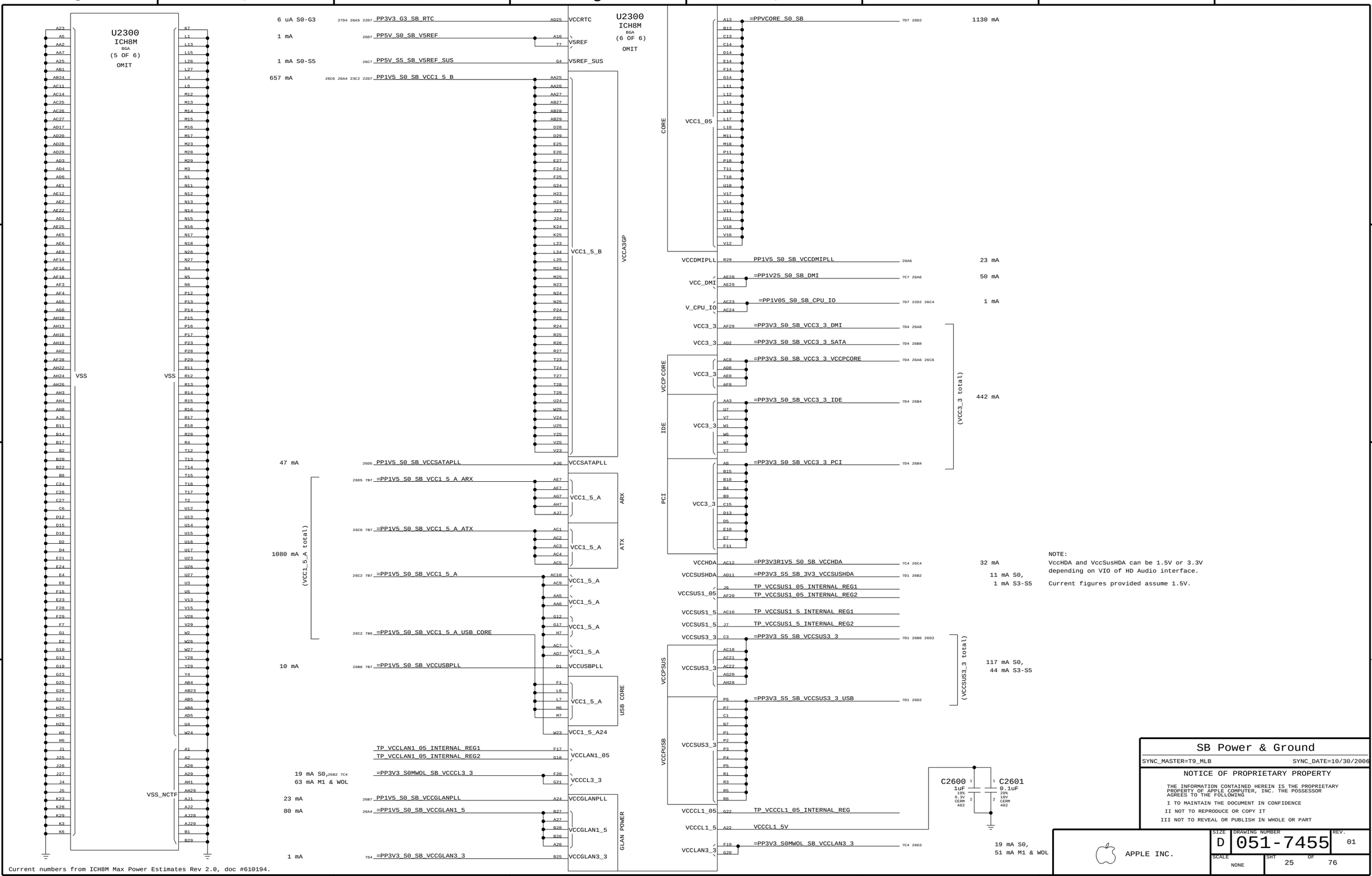
WWW.AliSaler.Com



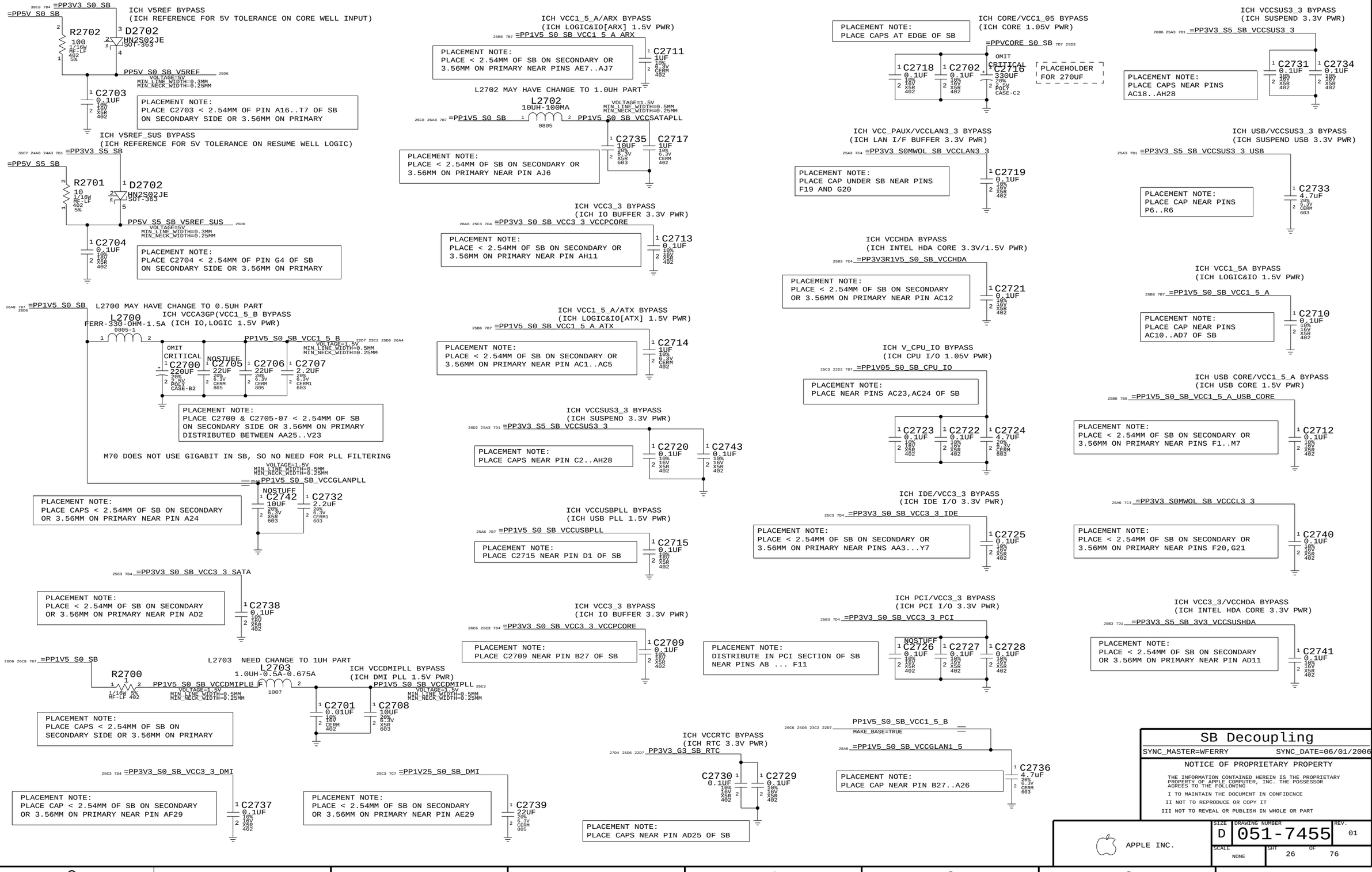
WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com



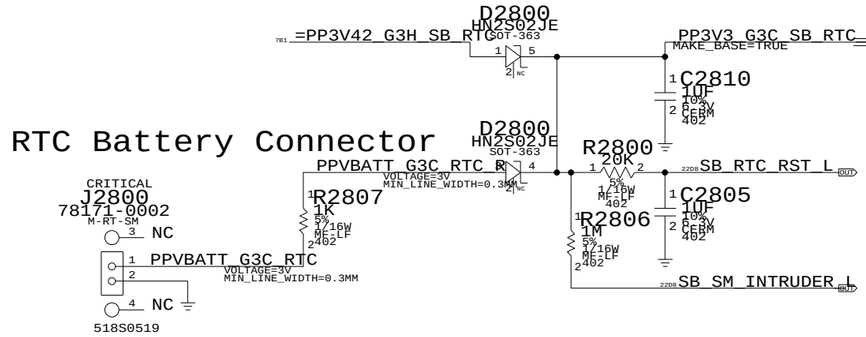
WWW.AliSaler.Com



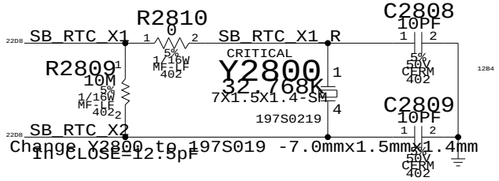
WWW.AliSaler.Com

Platform Reset Connections

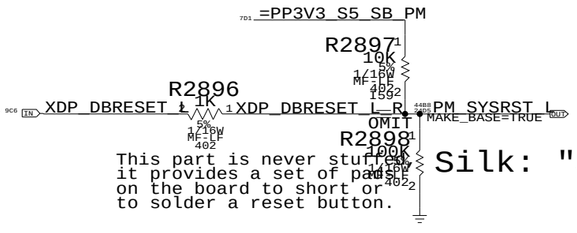
RTC Battery Connector



SB RTC Crystal Circuit



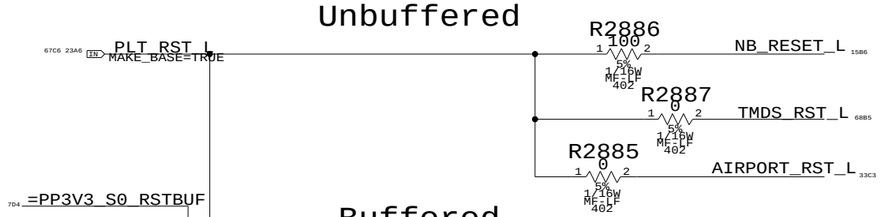
Change Y2800 to 197S019 -7.0mmx1.5mmx1.4mm
In CLOSE=12.5pF



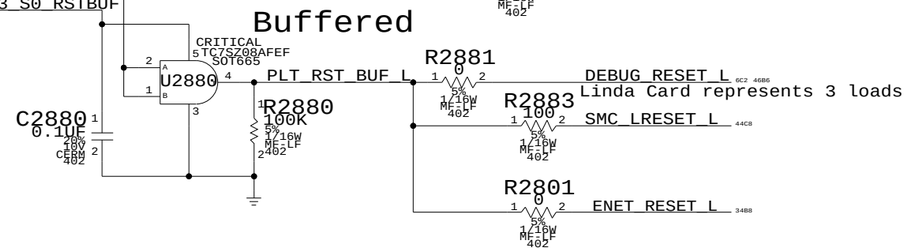
This part is never stuffed, it provides a set of pads on the board to short or to solder a reset button.

Silk: "SYS RST"

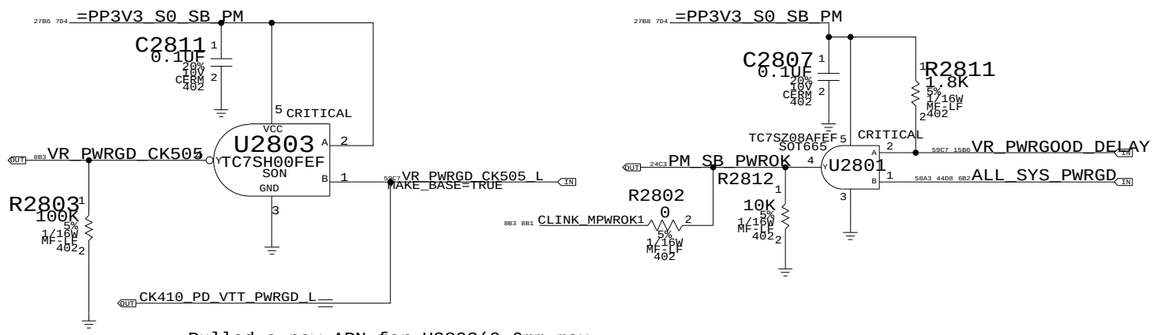
Unbuffered



Buffered



Linda Card represents 3 loads



Pulled a new APN for U2803(0.6mm max
2-input NAND gate-APN:311S0304
It may take a few days before this is done through
This will allow us to sequence this part under wireless card

CPU VCORE PSI

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CPU_PSI_L = IMVP6_PSI_L

Initial resistor values are based on CRB, but may change after characterization.

SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=NB SYNC_DATE=07/26/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE

SHT 27 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

SELIGO RECOMMEND TO REMOVE L2903,R2900,C2907,C2910
R2901,L2902,C2916,C2911,C2914 and R2902

ORIGINAL DESIGN:
USE 155S0302 FOR L2902(R2906) AND L2903(R2907)
STUFF C2907,C2910,C2916,C2911,C2914
USE 2.2OHM FOR R2900,R2901 AND 1OHM FOR R2902

=PP3V3_S0_CK505

L2901 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_CPU_SRC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

C2900 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2902 C2903 C2904 C2905 C2906 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2906 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2909 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2910 NOSTUFF 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2911 NOSTUFF 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_CK505

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_PCI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

C2912 C2913 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2914 NOSTUFF 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

R2907 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDDA_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm

R2900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDDA
VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm

C2907 NOSTUFF 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2908 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2902 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2915 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2916 NOSTUFF 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

NEED TO CHECK CAP VALUE

CRITICAL
Y2901 14.31818 5X3.2-SM
C2989 C2990 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402

3 VDD_48
43 VDD_CPU
61 67 VDD_PCI
49 VDD_REF
12 17 28 35 VDD_SRC

(EACH POWER PIN PLACED ONE 0.1UF)
(PLACED 0.1UF NEAR THE RELATIVE POWER PIN)

CRITICAL
U2900 SLG2AP101 QFN

38 VDD_A
39 VSS_A
51 XTAL_IN
50 XTAL_OUT
8 FS_B/TEST_MODE
57 PCI_1
58 PCI_2
63 PCI_3
64 PCI_4
65 PCI_5/FCT_SEL
68 PCIF_0/ITP_EN
1 PCIF_1
47 SCL
48 SDA
5 VSS_48
46 VSS_CPU
62 66 VSS_PCI
52 VSS_REF
31 VSS_SRC
69 THRM_PAD

CK505_XTAL_IN
CK505_XTAL_OUT

=PP3V3_S0_CK505
R2903 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(FW PCI 33MHZ)
(TPM LPC 33MHZ)
(SMC LPC 33MHZ)
(PCI SLOT)
(PORT80 LPC 33MHZ)

CK505_PCIF0_CLK
(ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)
(PULL UP PIN 68 TO ENABLE ITP HOST CLK)

CK505_FSB_TEST_MODE
CK505_PCI1_CLK
CK505_PCI2_CLK
CK505_PCI3_CLK
CK505_PCI4_CLK
CK505_PCI5_FCTSEL1 (NO INT PD)
CK505_PCIF1_CLK (NO INT PU)

=SMBUS_CK505_SCL
=SMBUS_CK505_SDA
(ICH SM BUS)

CK505_PGMODE (INT PU)

NOSTUFF
R2905 475 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

0 = VTT_PWRGD#/PD
1 = CKPWRGD/PD#

U2900 HAS INTERNAL PU ON PGMODE

475 OHM FOR CK410M
COMPATIBILITY
STUFF R2905 FOR CK410M MODE

PCI_STOP* 56 PM_STPPCI_L (FROM ICH8M GPIO15 STPPCI*)
CPU_STOP* 55 PM_STPCPU_L (FROM ICH8M GPIO25 STPCPU*)

CPU_0* 44 CK505_CPU0_N
CPU_0 45 CK505_CPU0_P (CPU HOST 133/167MHZ)

CPU_1_MCH* 41 CK505_CPU1_N
CPU_1_MCH 42 CK505_CPU1_P (GMCH HOST 133/167MHZ)

CPU_ITP*/SRC_10* 36 CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N
CPU_ITP/SRC_10 37 CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P (ITP HOST 133/167MHZ)

SRC_0*/LCD_CLK* 11 CK505_LVDS_N
SRC_0/LCD_CLK 10 CK505_LVDS_P (GMCH D_REFSSCLKIN DISPLAY PLL B 100MHZ)

SRC_1* 14 TP_CK505_SRC1_N
SRC_1 13 TP_CK505_SRC1_P (SLOT F - GPU PCI-E 100 MHZ)

CLKREQ_1* 9 CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1_L (INT PU)

SRC_2* 16 CK505_SRC2_N
SRC_2 15 CK505_SRC2_P (ICH8M DMI 100 MHZ)

SRC_3* 19 TP_CK505_SRC3_N
SRC_3 18 TP_CK505_SRC3_P (SLOT D - 4 LANE PCI-E FOR EXPRESSCARD)

CLKREQ_3* 59 CK505_SRC_CLKREQ3_L (INT PU)

SRC_4* 22 CK505_SRC4_N
SRC_4 21 CK505_SRC4_P (ICH SATA 100 MHZ)
CLKREQ_4* 20 SB_CLK100M_SATA_OE_L (INT PU) (FROM ICH8M GPIO35)

SRC_5* 24 CK505_SRC5_N
SRC_5 23 CK505_SRC5_P (GMCH G_CLKIN 100 MHZ)
CLKREQ_5* 60 NB_CLKREQ_L (INT PU) (FROM GMCH CLK_REQ*)

SRC_6* 27 CK505_SRC6_N
SRC_6 26 CK505_SRC6_P (WIRELESS PCI-E 100 MHZ)
CLKREQ_6* 25 CK505_SRC_CLKREQ6_L (INT PU)

SRC_7* 30 TP_CK505_SRC7_N
SRC_7 29 TP_CK505_SRC7_P (DB400 SRC)
CLKREQ_7* 40 CK505_PGMODE

SRC_8* 32 CK505_SRC8_N
SRC_8 33 CK505_SRC8_P (SLOT E)
CLKREQ_8* 34 =ENET_CLKREQ_L

DOT_96*/27M_SS 7 CK505_DOT96_27M_N
DOT_96/27M 6 CK505_DOT96_27M_P (GMCH D_REFCLKIN DISPLAY PLL A 96MHZ)
(INT PD)

CKPWRGD/PD* 2 CLK_PWRGD

48M/FS_A 4 CK505_USB48_FSA (FROM ICH8M)
REF_0/FS_C/TEST_SEL 54 CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER (ICH8M USB 48MHZ)
GPU_STOP* 53 CK505_REF1 (ICH8M,SIO,LPC REF. 14.318MHZ)

FCTSEL1	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11
0	DOT96T	DOT96C	100MT_SST	100MC_SST
1	27M NON SPREAD	27M SPREAD	SRCT0	SRCC0

* FOR INT. GRAPHIC SYSTEM
* FOR EXT. GRAPHIC SYSTEM

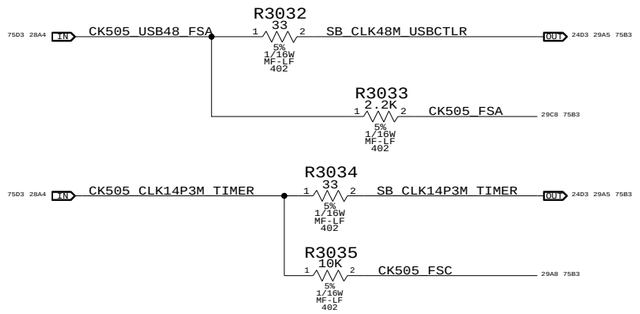
Clock (CK505)
SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON SYNC_DATE=06/06/2006

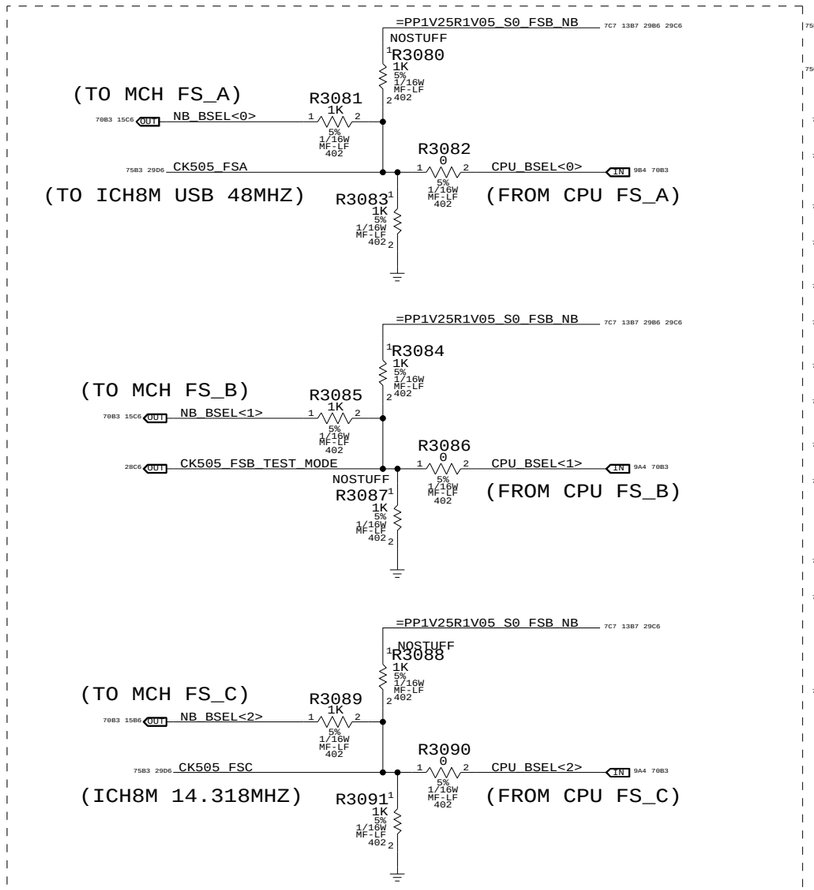
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01
SCALE NONE | SHT 28 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

CLK Termination

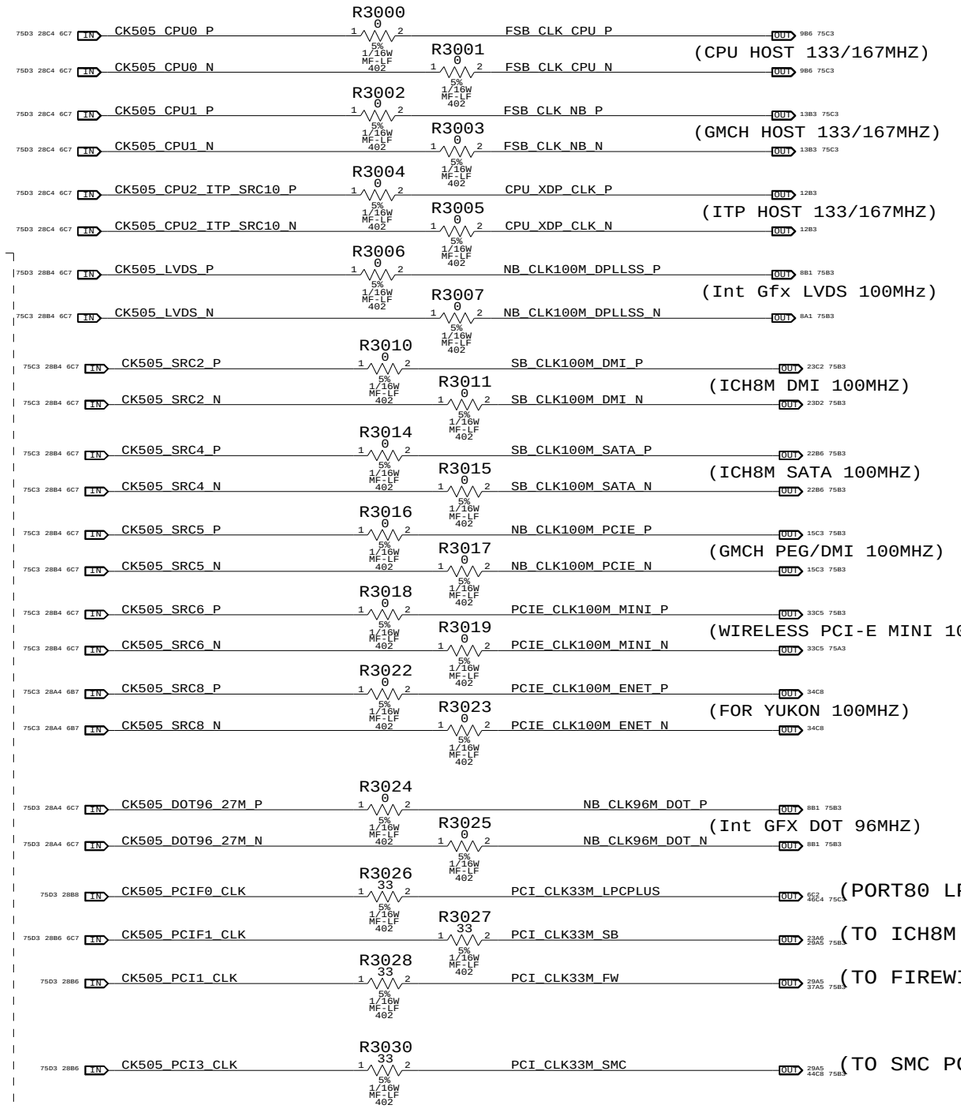


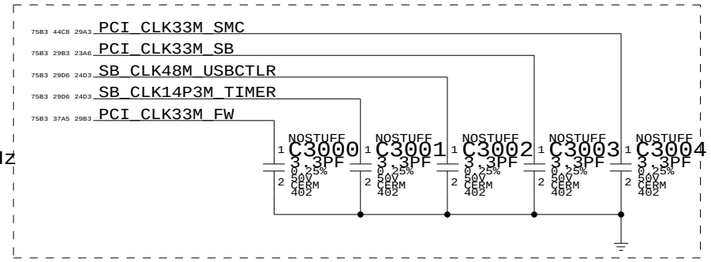


FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU
0	0	0	266M
0	0	1	133M
0	1	1	166M
* 0	1	0	200M
1	1	0	400M
1	1	1	Resrvd
1	0	1	100M
1	0	0	333M

NOSTUFF R3082, R3086, R3090
FOR MANUAL CPU FREQUENCY

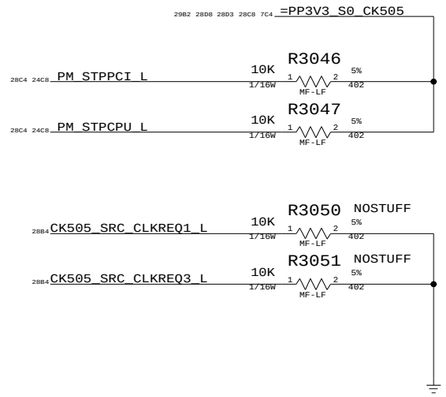
CPU speed is currently set to 200MHz

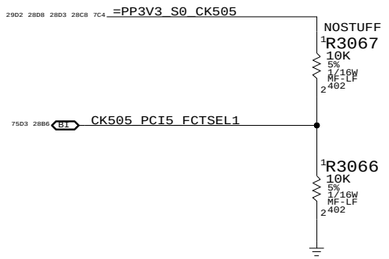




Place close to CLK Gen
For reducing noise coupling to wireless frequencies

CLKREQ Controls





Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON-WF SYNC_DATE=06/06/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

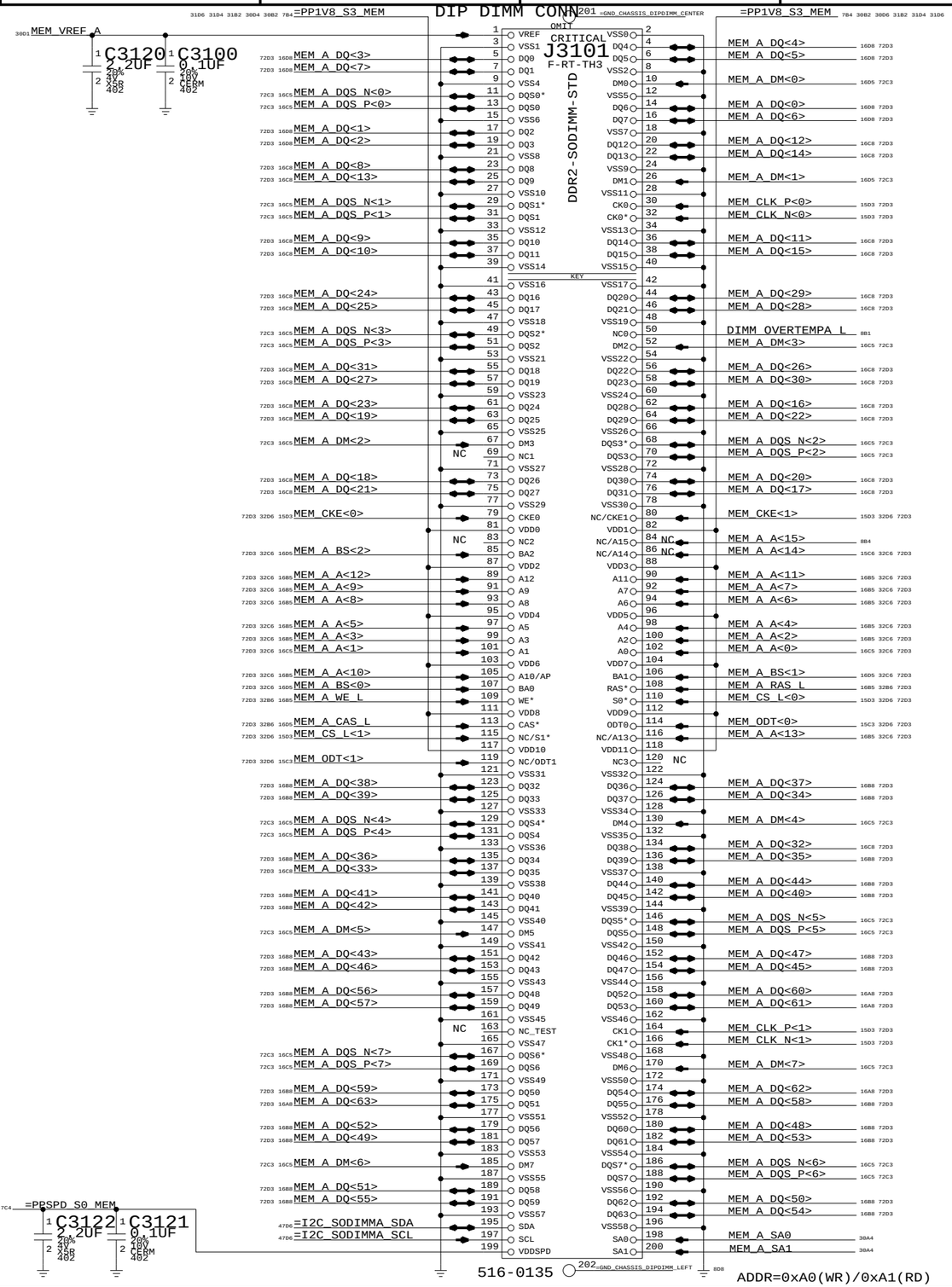
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

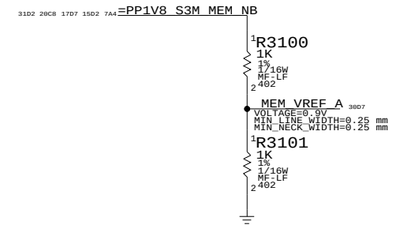
SCALE NONE | SHT 29 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



DDR2 VRef

One 0.1uF per connector



Yellow uses 10K divider and TLV2463 to drive MCH and DIMM connectors. (See Capell Valley pg 47)

Page Notes

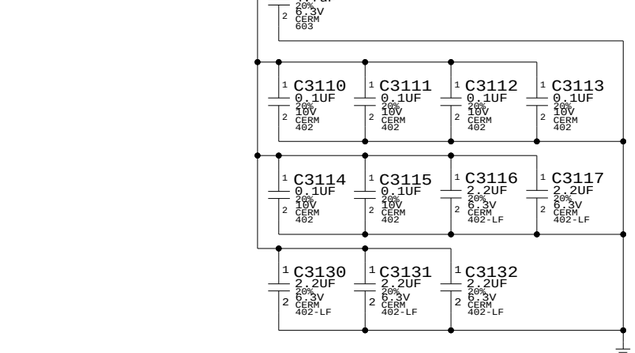
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_MEM_SCL
- =I2C_MEM_SDA

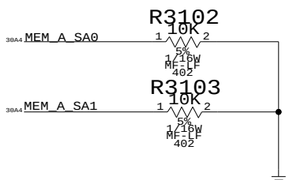
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)



The 4.7uF and 1.0uF caps can be changed to 5x 2.2uF caps, when they get cheaper.



DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=MEMORY SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

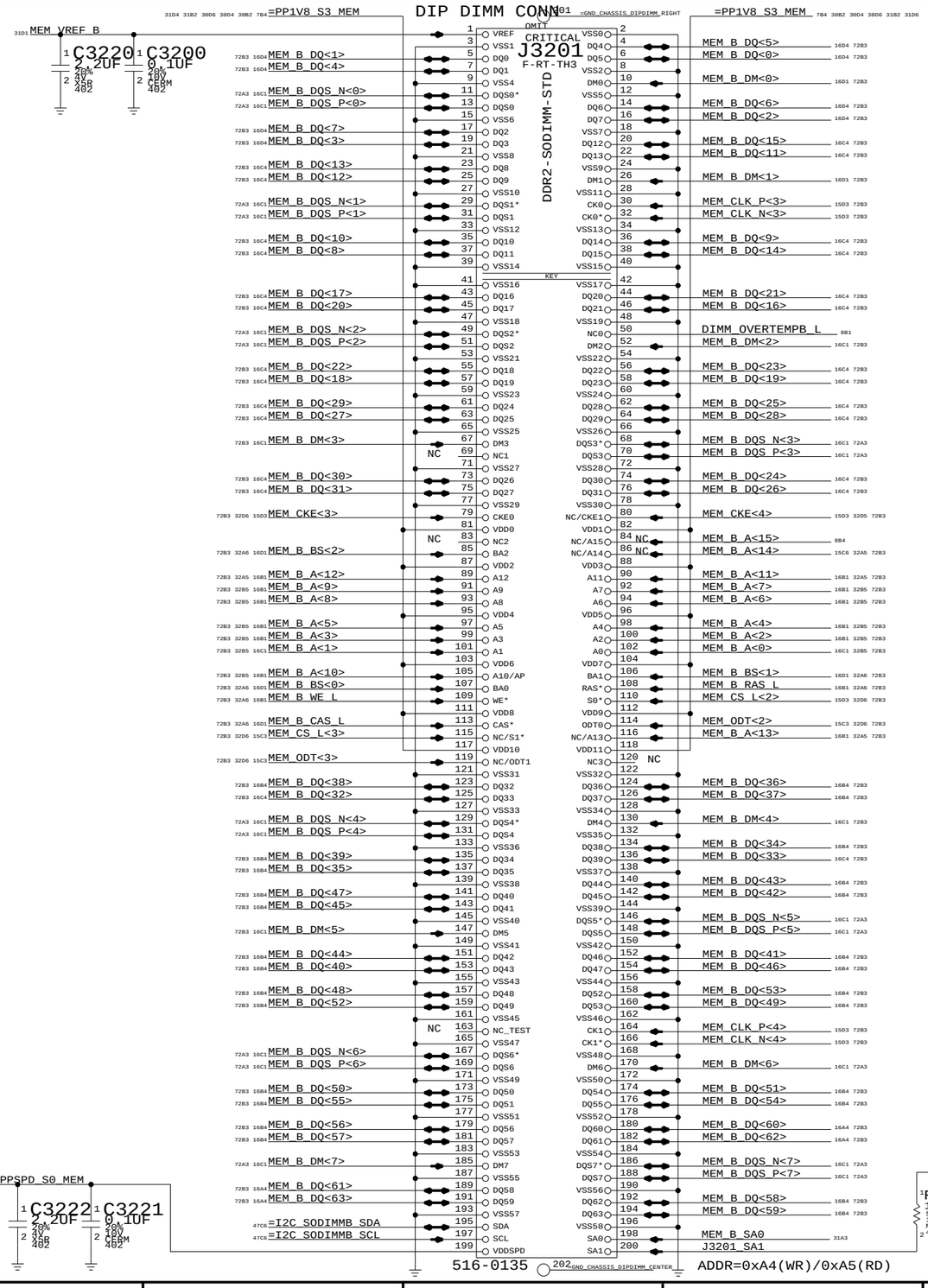
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

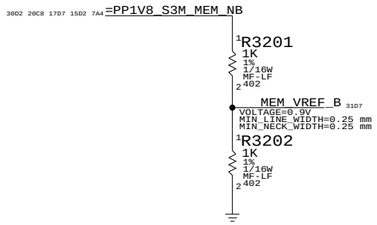
SCALE: NONE SHT 30 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



DDR2 VREF (FOR CONNECTOR B)

One 0.1uF per connector



Yellow uses 10K divider and TLV2463 to drive MCH and DIMM connectors. (See Capell Valley pg 47)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM (2.5V - 3.3V)

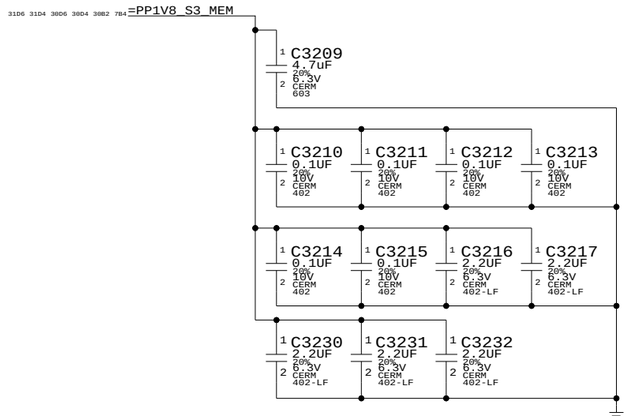
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_MEM_SCL
- =I2C_MEM_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page does not supply VREF. The reference voltage must be provided by another page.

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)



The 4.7uF and 1.0uF caps can be changed to 5x 2.2uF caps, when they get cheaper.

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B

SYNC_MASTER=MEMORY SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

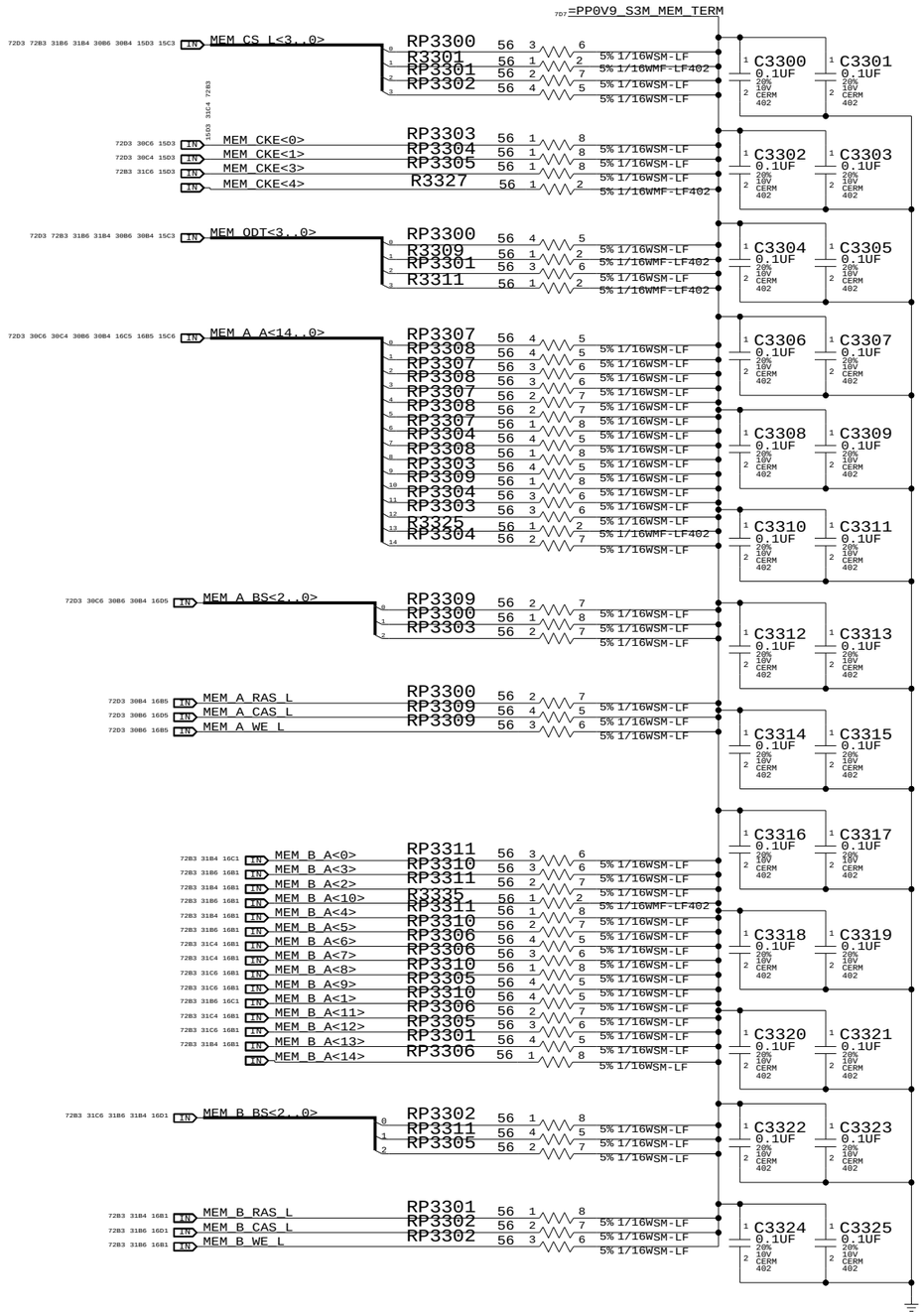
APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 31 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors
BOMOPTION shown at the top of each group applies to every part below it



LAYOUT NOTE:PLACE ONE CAP CLOSE TO EVERY TWO PULLUP RESISTORS TERMINATED TO PP0V9_S0_MEM_TERM

Memory Active Termination

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

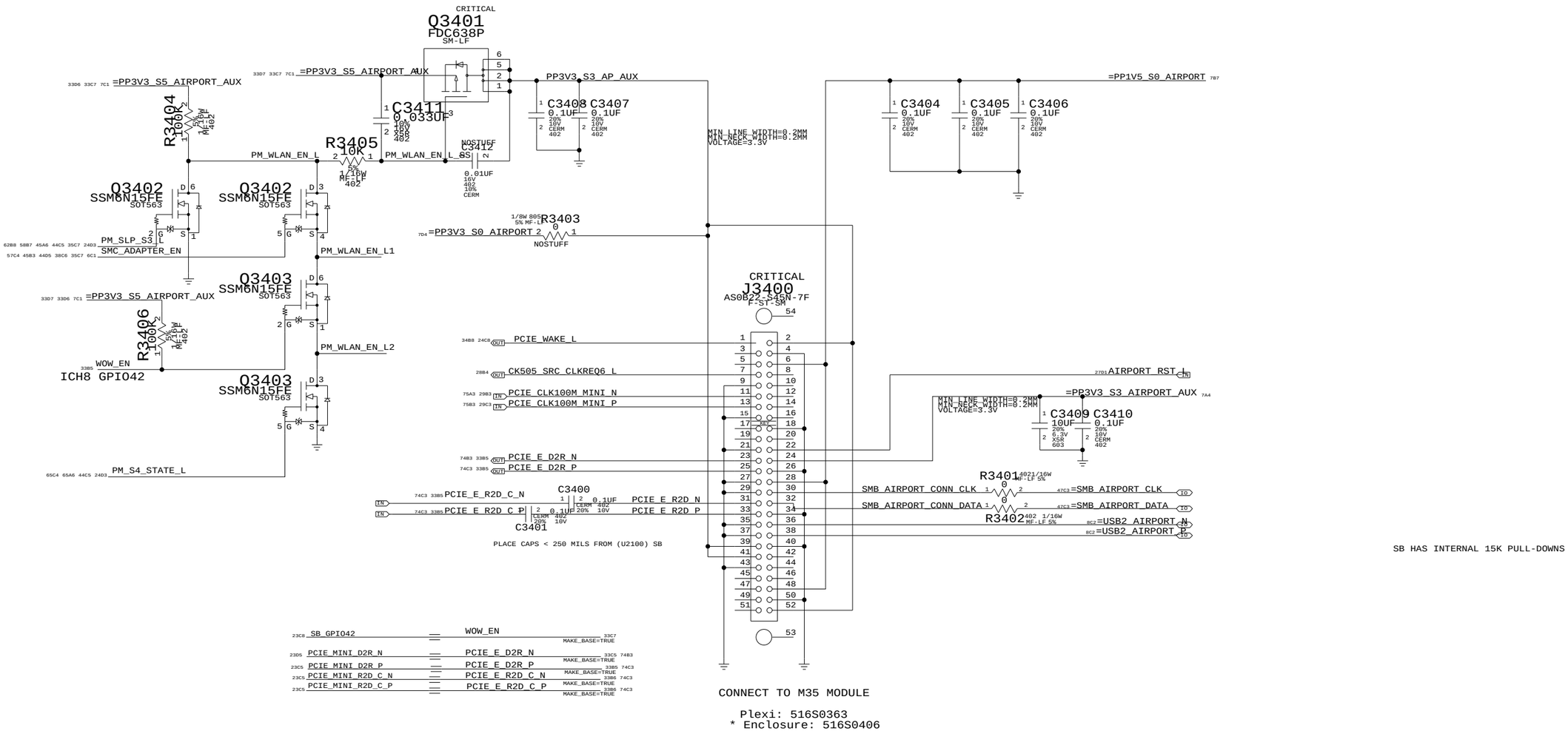
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE

SHT 32 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



AIRPORT CONN

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	33	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: Yukon IC and EEPROM are OMITted on this page. Proper part numbers must be called out elsewhere.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701–C3708 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 (C3706 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3707 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3708 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402)

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711–C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY — PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.22 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

(EC:2.5V)

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721–C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET
Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

U3700 88E8058 QFN — CRITICAL — EC:AVDD 2.5V

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P → C3735 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 → PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P (49 TX_P)
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N → C3736 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 → PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N (50 TX_N)
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P → C3730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 → PCIE_ENET_R2D_P (54 RX_P)
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N → C3731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 → PCIE_ENET_R2D_N (53 RX_N)
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P (55 REFCLKP)
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N (56 REFCLKN)
Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.
=ENET_CLKREQ_L (42 CLKREQ* EC:NO CONNECT)
PCIE_WAKE_L (6 WAKE*)
ENET_RESET_L (5 PERST*)

PCI EXPRESS

ENET_MDI_P/N<0> (17 MDIP0, 18 MDIN0)
ENET_MDI_P/N<1> (20 MDIP1, 21 MDIN1)
ENET_MDI_P/N<2> (26 MDIP2, 27 MDIN2)
ENET_MDI_P/N<3> (30 MDIP3, 31 MDIN3)

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R3740 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI0
R3741 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3742 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI1
R3743 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3744 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI2
R3745 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3746 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI3
R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL Y3750 SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.0000M 16pF
C3750 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — NC
C3751 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — NC
ENET_CLK25M_XTALI (15 XTALI)
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO (14 XTALO)

MAIN CLK

ANALOG
EC:CTRL25
CTRL18 (4) — TP_YUKON_CTRL18
CTRL12 (3) — TP_YUKON_CTRL12
RSET (16) — YUKON_RSET

YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
If characterization shows eye height is too small, make R3765 smaller

LED
LED_ACT* (59) NC
LED_LINK10/100* (60) NC
LED_LINK1000* (62) NC
LED_DUPLEX* (63) NC

SPI
(IPU) SPI_DO (34) NC
(IPU) SPI_DI (35) NC
(IPU) SPI_CLK (37) NC
(IPU) SPI_CS (36) NC

MEDIA

TWSI
(IPU) VPD_CLK (38) — YUKON_VPD_CLK
(IPU) VPD_DATA (41) — YUKON_VPD_DATA

TEST/RSVD
(IPD) TESTMODE (46)
RSVD_24 (24) NC
RSVD_25 (25) NC
RSVD_29 (29) NC
RSVD_43 (43) NC

THRML_PAD (65)

LOM_DISABLE* (10) — ENET_LOM_DIS_L
VAUX_AVLBL (12)
SWITCH_VAUX (9) NC
VMAIN_AVLBL (47) — Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input) =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
SWITCH_VCC (11) NC

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8 — CRITICAL
E2, NC1, NC0, WC* — VSS
SDA, SCL

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:
- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=10/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

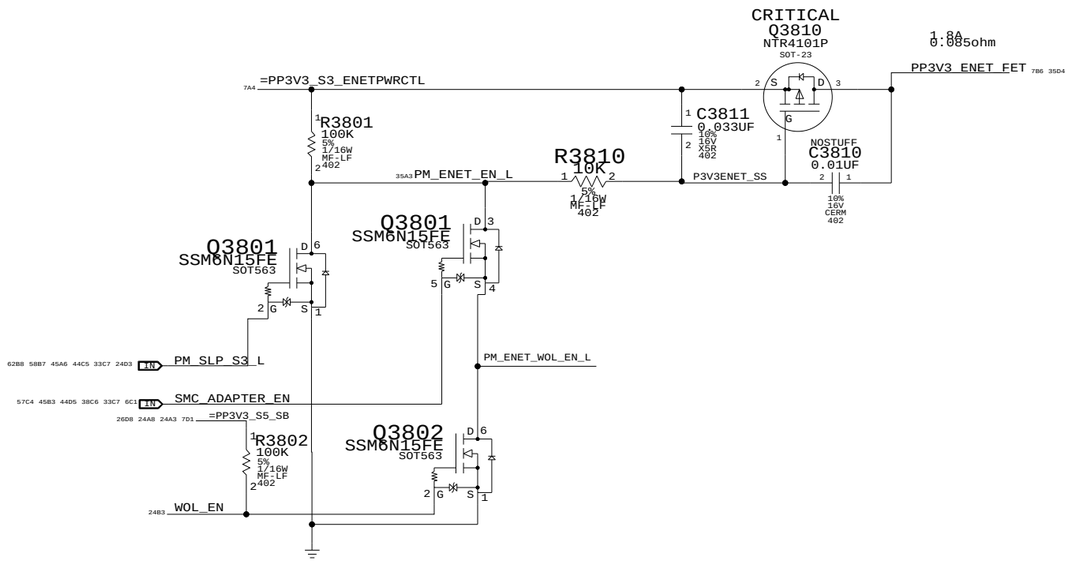
SCALE: NONE SHT 34 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

ENET Enable Generation

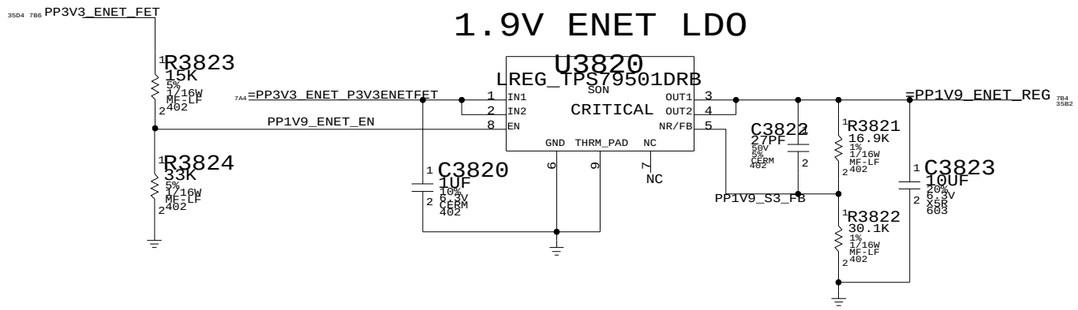
"ENET" = "S0" || AC

3.3V ENET FET



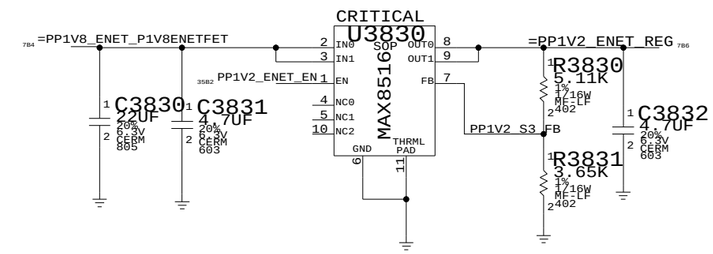
Name	PM_SLP_S3_L	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	PM_ENET_EN_L	PM_ENET_EN	Yukon Power
Logic	S0	AC			Powered by S3
S0 on Battery	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Power
S3 on Battery	Low (0V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	Power
S0 on AC	High (3.3V)	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Power
S3 on AC	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Power
S5 on anything	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Power

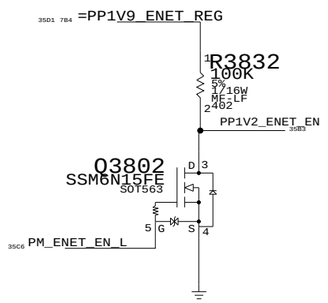
1.9V ENET LDO



Vout = 1.2246V * (1 + R3821 / R3822)

1.2V ENET LDO





Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=10/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

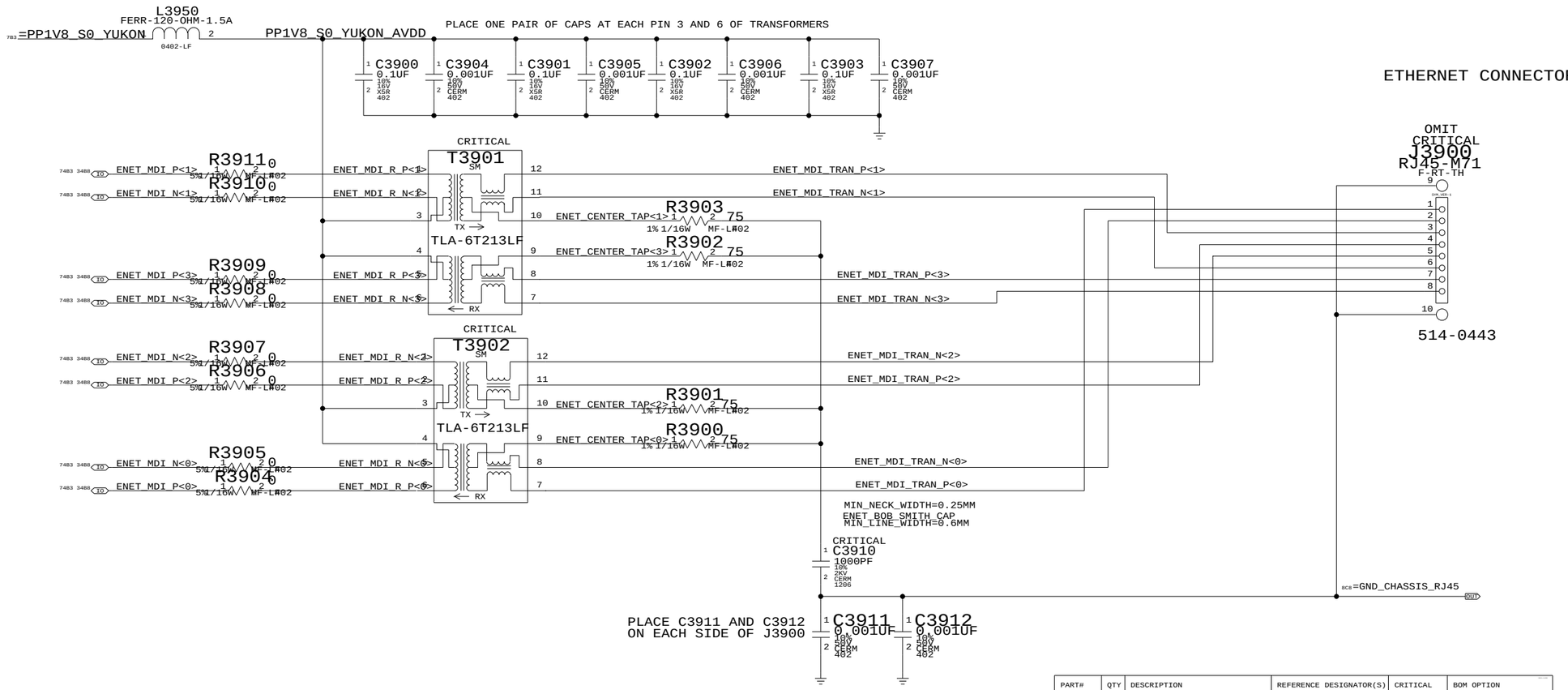
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	35	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0443	1	CONN,8P RJ-45 JACK,TH,MG3,LF	J3900	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0475	1	CONN,8P RJ-45 JACK,TH,BLACK,LF	J3900	CRITICAL	FANCY

ETHERNET CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=09/14/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 36 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PAGE NOTES

INPUT

=PP3V3_S0_FW - 3.3V POWER FOR FIREWIRE (MOBILE: OFF DURING SLEEP)
=PP3V3_S0_PCI - 3.3V POWER FOR PCI FIREWIRE (MOBILE: OFF DURING SLEEP)
PCI_GNT3_L - PCI GRANT FROM SB
PCI_CLK_FW - NEED TO REFERENCE TO ALIAS PAGE
PCI_RST_L - PCI RESET FROM SB
FW_PC0 - FIREWIRE POWER CLASS IDENTIFIER

INPUT/OUTPUT

PCI_AD<0..31>,PCI_C_BE_L<0..3>,PCI_FRAME_L,PCI_IRDY_L,PCI_TRDY_L,
PCI_DEVSEL_L, PCI_STOP_L, PCI_PAR, PCI_PERR_L, PCI_SERR_L
FW_A_TPA_P/N, FW_A_TPB_P/N, FW_A_TPBIAS - PORT 0 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS
FW_B_TPA_P/N, FW_B_TPB_P/N, FW_B_TPBIAS - PORT 1 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS
FW_C_TPA_P/N, FW_C_TPB_P/N, FW_C_TPBIAS - PORT 2 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS

OUTPUT

PCI_REQ3_L - PCI REQUEST TO SB
PM_CLKRUN_L - CLOCK-RUN PCI PROTOCOL
INT_PIRQD_L - INTERRUPT TO SB
PCI_PME_FW_L - DEDICATED PME FOR FIREWIRE (SB GPIO1)

PAGE HISTORY

5/19/2005 - FIRST REVISION OF PAGE
6/20/2005 - BGA VERSION OF FW323-06 ADDED
6/21/2005 - CHANGED INT_IO_INT_PIRQD_L (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/21/2005 - CHANGED PCI_ID TO AD10 (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/21/2005 - CHANGED REQ2#/GNT3# (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/22/2005 - ADDED 510K PULL-DOWN ON RST# AND REMOVED CONNECTION TO PLT_RST_L
6/22/2005 - CHANGED CLK_PME DIFF PAIR NAMES TO BE BE-DSE COMPLIANT
6/22/2005 - REMOVED CONSTRAINT SETS AS THEY WILL BE MANAGED ON BOARD SIDE
6/22/2005 - REMOVED C4421 - REDUNDANT
6/22/2005 - BRING OUT PCO CONNECTION TO BE CONNECTED ON PORT PAGE
7/26/2005 - CONNECTED PIN E10 TO GND

MOBILE TURNS OFF CONTROLLER POWER DURING SLEEP
0.001A DURING SLEEP

=PP3V3_S3_FW

PLACE ONE CAP PER TWO PINS STARTING WITH C4024 ON VDD0

C4024 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C4018 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C4022 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C4026 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C4028 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C4030 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
C4032 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

L4000 600-OHM-300MA 0402

PLACE ONE CAP PER TWO PINS STARTING WITH C4016 ON VDDA0

PP3V3_S3_FW_AVDD
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C4016 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C4017 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4029 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4025 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

=PP3V3_S3_PCI

CONNECT TO VDD FOR 3.3V OPERATION

CRITICAL
U4000
FW32306
BGA

PCI_AD<0> F10 PCI_AD0
PCI_AD<1> G10 PCI_AD1
PCI_AD<2> H10 PCI_AD2
PCI_AD<3> H12 PCI_AD3
PCI_AD<4> J13 PCI_AD4
PCI_AD<5> J12 PCI_AD5
PCI_AD<6> K13 PCI_AD6
PCI_AD<7> K10 PCI_AD7
PCI_AD<8> L12 PCI_AD8
PCI_AD<9> M13 PCI_AD9
PCI_AD<10> L11 PCI_AD10
PCI_AD<11> M12 PCI_AD11
PCI_AD<12> M11 PCI_AD12
PCI_AD<13> N12 PCI_AD13
PCI_AD<14> M10 PCI_AD14
PCI_AD<15> N11 PCI_AD15
PCI_AD<16> M4 PCI_AD16
PCI_AD<17> N5 PCI_AD17
PCI_AD<18> N4 PCI_AD18
PCI_AD<19> M3 PCI_AD19
PCI_AD<20> M2 PCI_AD20
PCI_AD<21> N3 PCI_AD21
PCI_AD<22> K4 PCI_AD22
PCI_AD<23> M1 PCI_AD23
PCI_AD<24> K2 PCI_AD24
PCI_AD<25> J4 PCI_AD25
PCI_AD<26> K1 PCI_AD26
PCI_AD<27> J2 PCI_AD27
PCI_AD<28> J1 PCI_AD28
PCI_AD<29> H2 PCI_AD29
PCI_AD<30> H4 PCI_AD30
PCI_AD<31> H1 PCI_AD31
PCI_C_BE_L<0> K12 PCI_CBE0*
PCI_C_BE_L<1> M9 PCI_CBE1*
PCI_C_BE_L<2> L3 PCI_CBE2*
PCI_C_BE_L<3> L1 PCI_CBE3*
PCI_PAR N10 PCI_PAR
PCI_FRAME_L N6 PCI_FRAME*
PCI_IRDY_L M6 PCI_IRDY*
PCI_TRDY_L N7 PCI_TRDY*
PCI_DEVSEL_L N8 PCI_DEVSEL*
PCI_STOP_L M7 PCI_STOP*
FW_PCI_IDSEL L2 PCI_IDSEL
PCI_FW_REQ_L E2 PCI_REQ*
PCI_FW_GNT_L E1 PCI_GNT*
PCI_PERR_L M8 PCI_PERR*
PCI_SERR_L N9 PCI_SERR*
PCI_CLK33M_FW G2 PCI_CLK
PM_CLKRUN_L D1 CLKRUN*
FW_PCI_RST_L F1 PCI_RST*
INT_PIRQD_L D2 PCI_INTA*
PCI_PME_FW_L F2 PCI_PME*

R4031 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4032 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

THIS IS FROM ICH-8
PLACE R4032 VERY CLOSE TO SB

197S0030 3.2MMX2.5MM
CRITICAL
Y4003 SM-3 2X2.5MM 24.576MHZ
R4000 390 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4011 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4012 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NEED TO CHECK CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE

XI A5 FW_XI
XO B5 FW_XO
RESET* B4 FW_PWRON_RST_L
R1 A6 FW_R1
R0 B7 FW_R0
SPEC RECOMMENDS 2.49K

R4052 2.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4020 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
R4020 510K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TPBIAS0 B8 FW_A_TPBIAS
TPA0_P A9 FW_A_TPA_P
TPA0_N B9 FW_A_TPA_N
TPB0_P B10 FW_A_TPB_P
TPB0_N A10 FW_A_TPB_N
TPBIAS1 D8 FW_B_TPBIAS
TPA1_P A11 FW_B_TPA_P
TPA1_N B11 FW_B_TPA_N
TPB1_P B12 FW_B_TPB_P
TPB1_N A12 FW_B_TPB_N
TPBIAS2 C13 FW_C_TPBIAS
TPA2_P C11 FW_C_TPA_P
TPA2_N C12 FW_C_TPA_N
TPB2_P D13 FW_C_TPB_P
TPB2_N D12 FW_C_TPB_N

MODE_420 M5
MODE_A B6
MODE FOR EXTERNAL LINK

PC0 E12 FW_PC0
PC1 F13
PC2 F12
CONTENDER G12 LOW = NOT BUS MANAGER
CARDBUSN B1 LOW = PCI OPERATION
MPCI_ACTN_323 E10

DUAL PORT DEVICES ARE POWER CLASS 4 (‘100’)
SINGLE PORT DEVICES ARE POWER CLASS 0 (‘000’)

MANUFACTURING TEST PINS
TEST0 C2 FW_TEST0
TEST1 C1 FW_TEST1
PTEST A4 FW_PTEST
SE A3 FW_SE
SM B3 FW_SM

R4033 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4034 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4035 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4036 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4037 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VSS0 A1, VSS1 B2, VSS2 C3, VSS3 D4, VSS4 E4, VSS5 E5, VSS6 F4, VSS7 F6, VSS8 F7, VSS9 F8, VSS10 G1, VSS11 G6, VSS12 G7, VSS13 G8, VSS14 H6, VSS15 H7, VSS16 H8, VSS17 J5, VSS18 J9, VSS19 J10, VSS20 K8, VSS21 K9, VSS22 N13
VSSA0 E13, VSSA1 E9, VSSA2 D9, VSSA3 D7, VSSA4 D5
VDD0 G4, VDD1 M1, VDD2 N2, VDD3 K5, VDD4 K9, VDD5 K7, VDD6 L13, VDD7 H13, VDD9 A2
VDDA0 D10, VDDA1 A13, VDDA2 B13, VDDA3 A7, VDDA4 A8, VDDA5 D6
PCI_VIOS G13

FIREWIRE CONTROLLER

SYNC_MASTER=ENETSYNC_DATE=08/30/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01
SCALE NONE | SHT 37 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Page Notes

INPUT:

=PPBUS_FW - PORT POWER
=PP3V3_S5_FW - DIGITAL POWER
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0 - CHASSIS GROUND
=FWPWR_PWRON - ADDITIONAL POWER CONTROL

INPUT/OUTPUT:

FW_TPA0_P/N,FW_TPB0_P/N,FW_TPBIAS0 - FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS

OUTPUT:

FW_PC0 - POWER CLASS IDENTIFIER (SINGLE PORT - TIE LOW)

PAGE HISTORY

5/19/05 - INITIAL REVISION
6/22/05 - CHANGED DIFF PAIR NAMES TO MATCH REUSE
6/22/05 - REMOVED CONSTRAINTS BECAUSE USING ALLEGRO CONST MANAGER
6/22/05 - CONNECTED FW_PC0 FOR SINGLE PORT
7/26/05 - UPDATED LATE-VG POWER RAIL CIRCUIT FROM M1
7/26/05 - CHANGED CONNECTOR PORT NAMING TO PORT0
7/26/05 - SWITCHED TO 514-0124 FOR PRE-PROTO CONNECTOR
7/26/05 - REMOVED R4529 - IT HASN'T BEEN STUFFED FOR MANY PRODUCTS
7/26/05 - CHANGED FL4500 TO 1.1A VERSION
7/26/05 - REMOVED ETHERNET LOW-POWER MODE CIRCUIT
7/26/05 - UPDATED SIGNAL NAMES FOR FW PORT POWER ENABLE

1394b implementation based on Apple
FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW_F
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

CRITICAL
FL4390
1.1A-24V
MINISMDC

=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 7B1

CRITICAL
Q4390
FDC638P
SM-LF

PPFW_SWITCH 6B2
VOLTAGE=19V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

D4390
SM
CRS08
CRITICAL

Cable Power

PPFW_PORT0_VP_F
VOLTAGE=16.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

L4310
FERR-250-OHM
SM

PPFW_PORT0_VP
VOLTAGE=16.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

R4390 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4390 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C4310 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

FWPWR_EN_L_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

Enables port power whenever
machine AC Adapter is plugged
or system at run state with battery only

R4391 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
D4391
HN2D01JEF
SOT665

FWPWR_EN_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

R4394 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

45B3 44D5 35C7 33C7 6C1 57E4 SMC_ADAPTER_EN

FWPWR_ACIN

Q4392
SSM6N15FE
SOT563

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

=PP3V3_S0_FW 7D4

NC

FWPWR_EN

FWPWR_EN_AND

R4395 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q4392
SSM6N15FE
SOT563

38A4 FW_PORTPWR_EN

PORT POWER CLASS

0 FOR SINGLE PORT
1 FOR DUAL PORT

37A3 FW_PC0

[LATE VG NOTES]
CURRENT THROUGH THE BIAS RESISTOR SHOULD BE 5MA FOR A VOLTAGE DROP TO 2.2V
IT IS 2.2V INSTEAD OF 2.7V BECAUSE THE SNAPBACK ESD DIODES HAVE A 0.5V DROP

38A7 PP2V4_FWLATEVG

CRITICAL
D4320
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363

C4320 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL
D4321
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363

C4321 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL
FL4320
TCM2010-100-4P
SM

1394A
PORT 0
OMIT
CRITICAL
J4300
1394A
F-RT-TH3

TPO (TPA+)
TPO# (TPA-)
TPI (TPB+)
TPI# (TPB-)
VP
VGND

37B3 FW_A_TPBIAS

R4300 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4301 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4300 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

37B3 FW_A_TPA_P
37B3 FW_A_TPA_N
37B3 FW_A_TPB_P
37B3 FW_A_TPB_N

FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N

FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL
FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL
FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL
FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL

(PPFW_PORT0_VP)
(GND_FW_PORT0_VGND)

R4302 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4303 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PORT0_TPB

C4301 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4304 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4322 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4323 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4324 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
C4325 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

514-0456

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_UPPER 8A6

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_DOWN 8C8

LATE-VG DETECTION CIRCUIT

38A6 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG

R4350 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
C4352 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL
D4350
SOT23
MMBZ5227B

38C5 PP2V4_FWLATEVG
VOLTAGE=5.0V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

38A8 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG

R4351 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4352 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4354 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R4356 2.0M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
U4350
TLV7211
SC70

PP2V4_FWLATEVG

FWLATEVG_3V_REF

D4351
1SS418
SOD-723

LATEVG_EVENT_L 1

FW_PORTPWR_EN 38C5

PLACEHOLDER FOR SMALL PACKAGE DIODE

C4353 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R4353 80.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4354 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4355 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0456	1	CONN,6P 1394A RCPT,MIDPLANE,MG3,LF	J4300	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0476	1	CONN,6P 1394A RCPT,MIDPLANE,BLACK,LF	J4300	CRITICAL	FANCY

FIREWIRE PORT

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

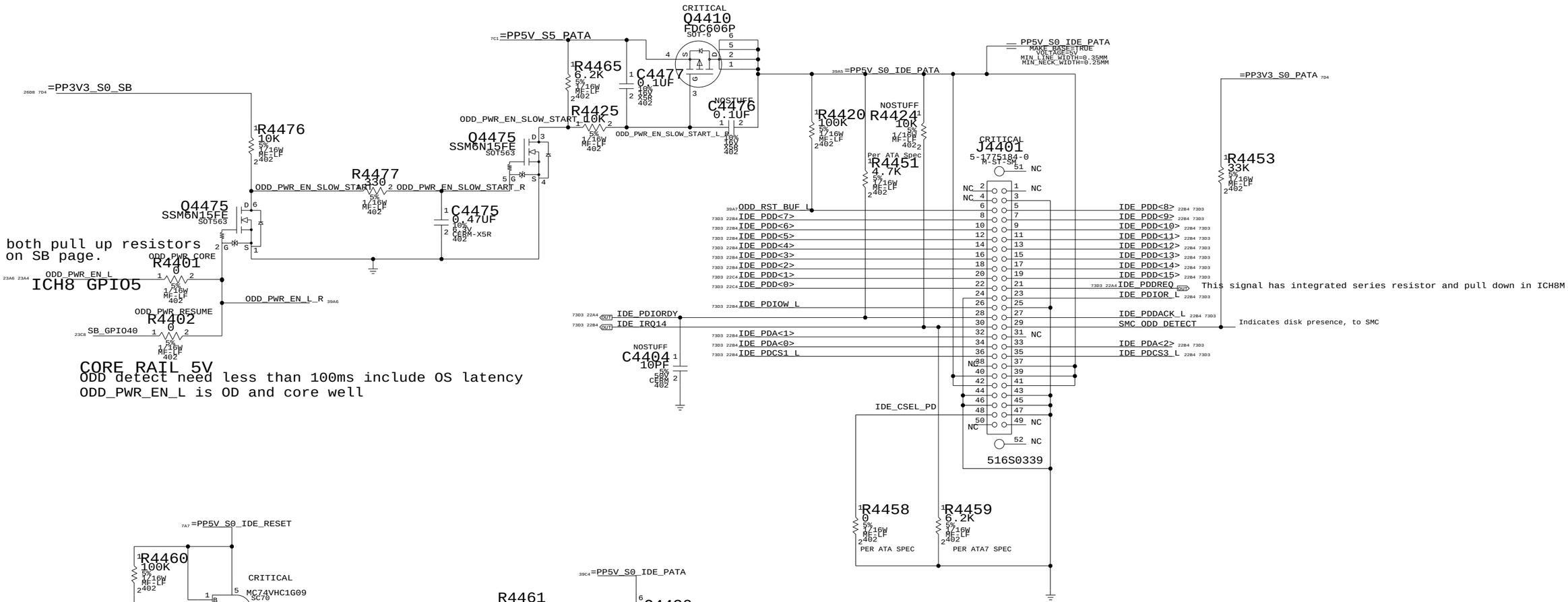
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01
SCALE NONE | SHT 38 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



PATA CONNECTOR

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

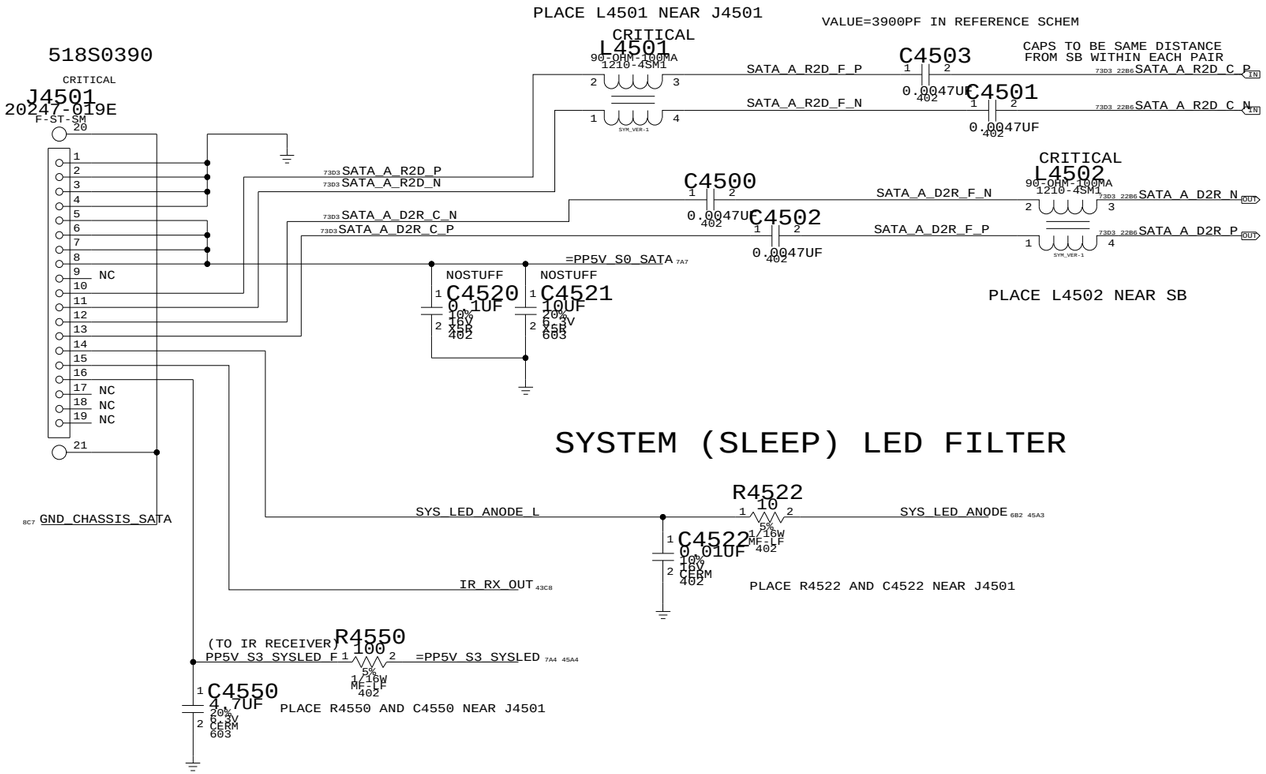
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	39	76

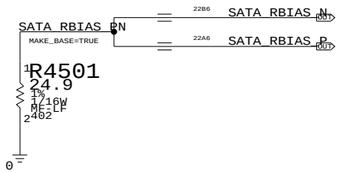
WWW.AliSaler.Com

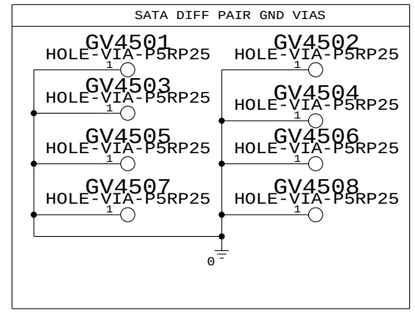
SATA CONNECTOR



SYSTEM (SLEEP) LED FILTER

PLACE NEAR ICH8 PIN





SATA CONNECTOR

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

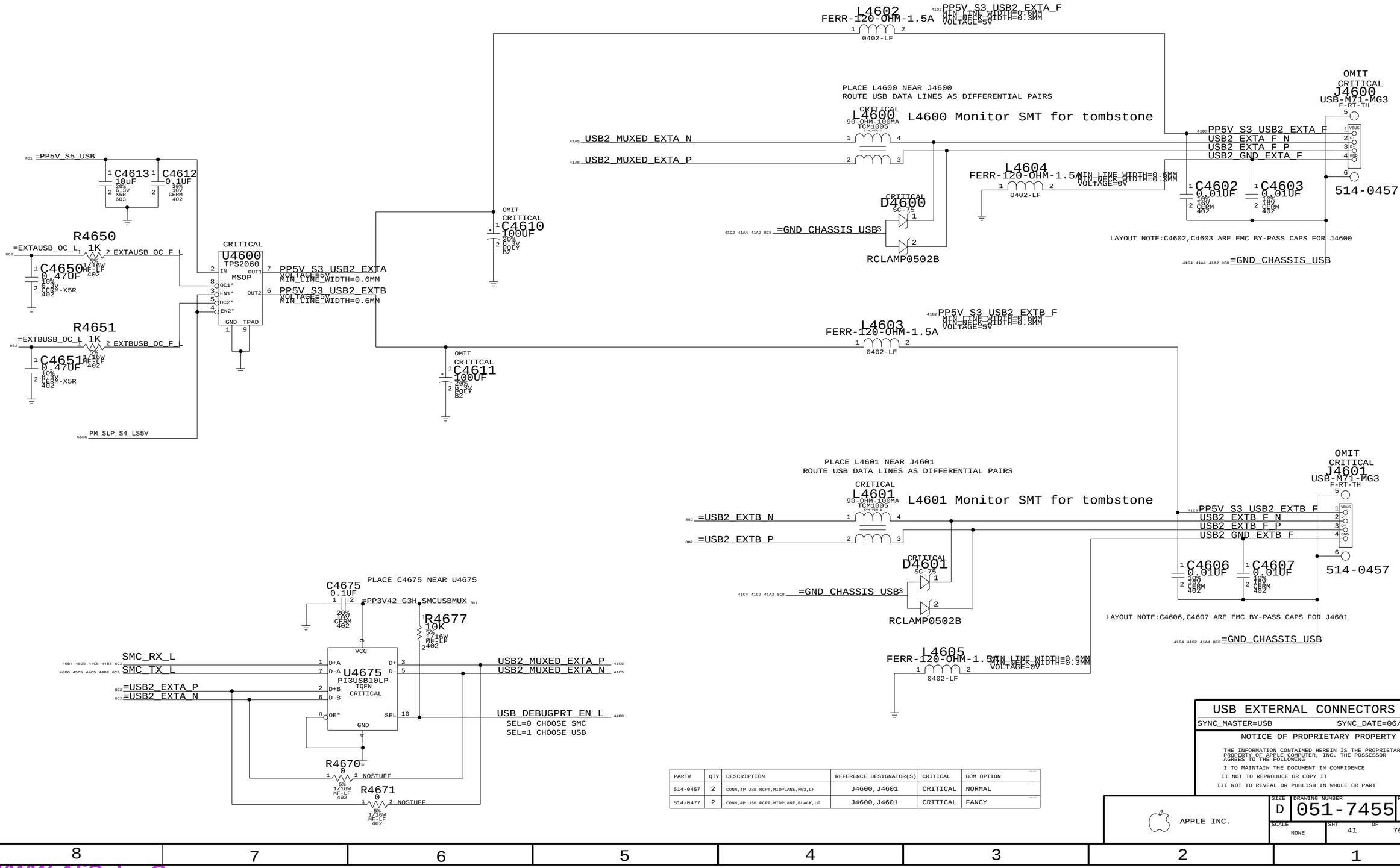
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE NONE

SHT 40 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

USB 2.0 CONNECTORS



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0457	2	CONN,4P USB RCPT,MIDPLANE,MG3,LF	J4600,J4601	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0477	2	CONN,4P USB RCPT,MIDPLANE,BLACK,LF	J4600,J4601	CRITICAL	FANCY

USB EXTERNAL CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=06/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

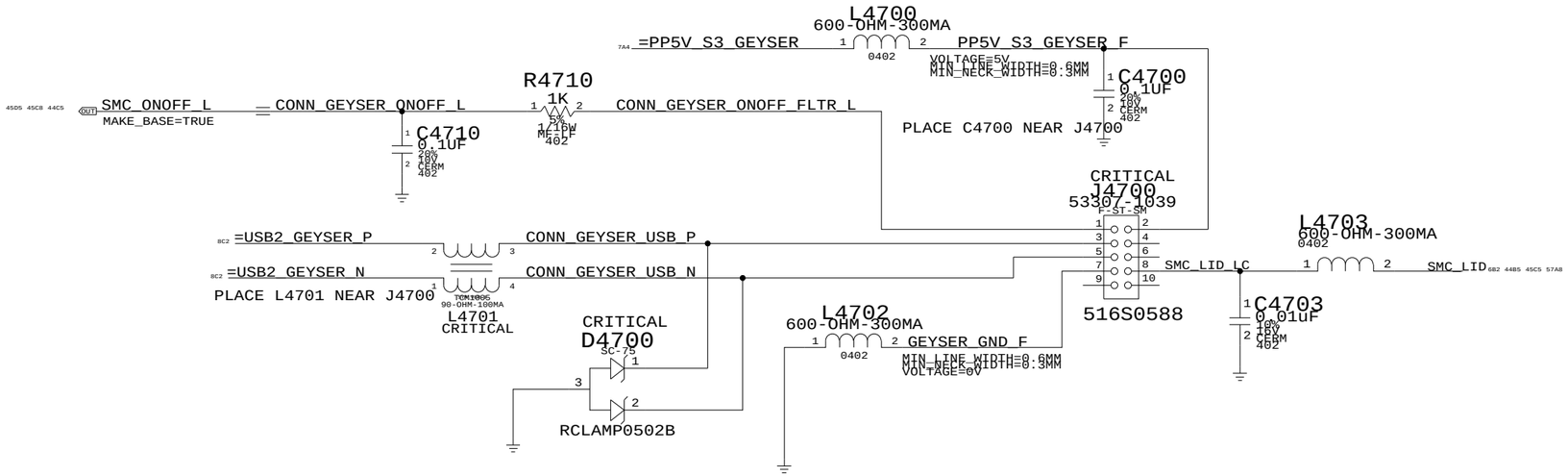
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 41 OF 76	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

GEYSER AND DIMM0 REMOTE TEMP SENSORS



CONNECTOR MISC

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=06/29/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

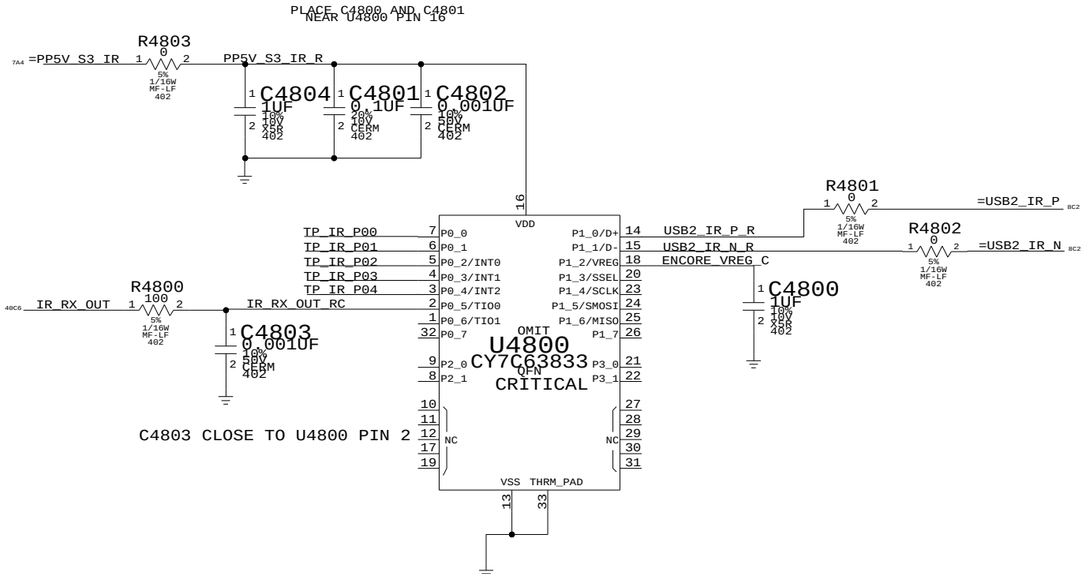
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE

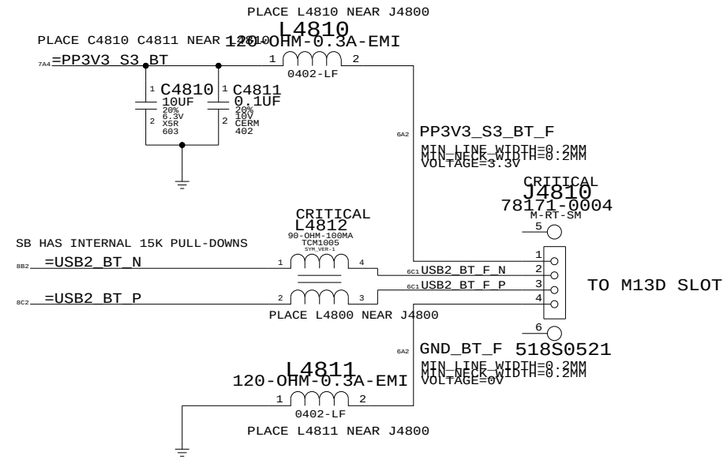
SHT 42 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

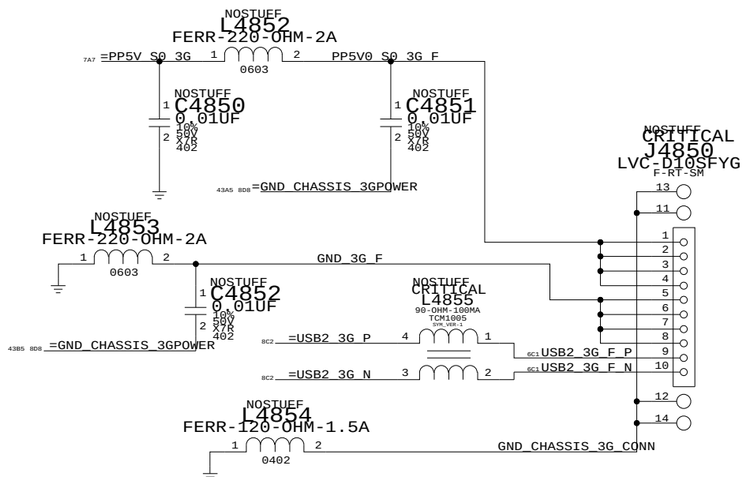
IR CYPRESS ENCORE II USB CONTROLLER



BLUETOOTH



3G CONNECTOR



IR CONTROLLER & BT INTERFACE

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	43	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(1 OF 4)

24C8 OUT	PM_LAN_ENABLE	B12	P10		
44A4 OUT	SMC_RSTGATE_L	C13	P11		
58A3 27A5 6B2 IN	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	A15	P12		
63B5 63B4 45D5 IN	RSMRST_PWRGD	B14	P13		
44B4	SMC_P14	B15	P14		
24C7 OUT	PM_RSMRST_L	C14	P15		
59C7 OUT	IMVP_VR_ON	D12	P16		
24C5 OUT	PM_PWRBTN_L	C15	P17		
44B4	SMC_P20	D13	P20		
44B4	SMC_P21	D14	P21		
44B4	SMC_P22	D15	P22		
44B4	SMC_P23	E12	P23		
66A3 45B6 6C1 OUT	SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L	E14	P24		
66A4 45B6 6C1 OUT	SMC_BATT_CHG_EN	E15	P25		
44B4	SMC_P26	E13	P26		
44B4	SMC_P27	E14	P27		
46C6 22D4 6D2 BI	LPC_AD<0>	D9	P30/LAD0		
46C6 22D4 6D2 BI	LPC_AD<1>	C9	P31/LAD1		
46C4 22D4 6C2 BI	LPC_AD<2>	A9	P32/LAD2		
46C4 22D4 6C2 BI	LPC_AD<3>	B9	P33/LAD3		
46B6 22D4 6C2 IN	LPC_FRAME_L	D8	P34/LFRAME*		
27C1 IN	SMC_LRESET_L	C8	P35/LRESET*		
75B3 29A5 29A3 IN	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	A8	P36/LCLK		
46B4 24C8 6C2 BI	INT_SERIRQ	D7	P37/SERIRQ		
44A4 OUT	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	A5	P40/TMI0		
45A6 OUT	SMC_SYS_LED	B5	P41/TMO0		
47B3 BI	SMB_MGMT_DATA (OC)	D5	P42/SDA1		
44B4	SMC_P43	C3	P43/TMI1/EXSCK1		
44B4	SMC_P44	B1	P44/TMO1		
44A4	SMC_P45	C2	P45		
44B4	SMC_P46	D3	P46/PWX0/PWM0		
44B4 OUT	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	C1	P47/PWX1/PWM1		
46B6 45D5 44C5 41A8 6C2 OUT	SMC_TX_L	G1	P50		
46B4 45D5 44C5 41A8 6C2 IN	SMC_RX_L	G4	P51		
47D6 BI	SMB_0_S0_CLK (OC)	F2	P52/SCL0		
		L13	P60/KIN0*	SMC_PM_G2_EN	OUT 65C6
		L14	P61/KIN1*	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	OUT 6C1 33C7 35C7 38C6 45B3 57C4
		L15	P62/KIN2*	SMC_P62	44B4
		K12	P63/KIN3*	SMC_P63	44B4
		K13	P64/KIN4*	SMC_P64	44B4
		K14	P65/KIN5*	PM_LAN_PWRGD	IN 45C5
		J12	P66/IRQ6*/KIN6*	SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L	IN 45D1
		J13	P67/IRQ7*/KIN7*	SMC_P67	45C5
		N12	P70/AN0	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	IN 48C1 59C7
		R13	P71/AN1	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	IN 6B2 48B1
		P13	P72/AN2	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	IN 44A4
		R14	P73/AN3	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	IN 44A4
		P14	P74/AN4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	IN 66C2
		R15	P75/AN5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	IN 48D6
		N13	P76/AN6	SMC_BATT_ISENSE	IN 66B1
		P15	P77/AN7	SMC_NB_1V25_ISENSE	IN 45B3
		C7	P80/PME*	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	OUT 24C8
		A7	P81/GA20	SMC_P81	44B4
		B7	P82/CLKRUN*	PM_CLKRUN_L	OUT 6C2 24C8 37A5 46B6
		D6	P83/LPCPD*	SMC_PM_SUS_STAT_L	IN 6C2 24D5 46B4
		C6	P84/IRQ3*/TXD1	SMC_TX_L	OUT 6C2 41A8 44B8 45D5 46B6
		A6	P85/IRQ4*/RXD1	SMC_RX_L	IN 6C2 41A8 44B8 45D5 46B4
		B6	P86/IRQ5*/SCK1/SCL1	SMB_MGMT_CLK (OC)	BI 47B3
		K4	P90/IRQ2*	SMC_ONOFF_L	IN 42C6 45C8 45D5
		J2	P91/IRQ1*	SMC_BC_ACOK	IN 6C1 45B6 57C3 57C7 66A6
		J1	P92/IRQ0*	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	IN 6D1 45C5 57A2
		J3	P93/IRQ12*	PM_SLP_S3_L	IN 24D3 33C7 35C7 45A6 58B7 62B8
		J4	P94/IRQ13*	PM_S4_STATE_L	IN 24D3 33B7 65A6 65C4
		H2	P95/IRQ14*	PM_SLP_S5_L	IN 24D3 45C3
		H1	P96/EXCL	SMC_SUS_CLK	IN 45A7
		G2	P97/IRQ15*/SDA0 (OC)	SMB_0_S0_DATA	BI 47D6

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(2 OF 4)

(DEBUG_SW_1) 45C6	SMC_PA0	R3	PA0/KIN8*/PA2DC	PE0 M3	SMC_CASE_OPEN IN 45B3
(DEBUG_SW_2) 45C6	SMC_PA1	P3	PA1/KIN9*/PA2DD	PE1*/ETCK M2	SMC_TCK IN 6C2 45C5 46B4
27C5 24D5 OUT	PM_SYSRST_L (OC)	R2	PA2/KIN10*/PS2AC	PE2*/ETDI M1	SMC_TDI IN 6C2 45C5 46B4
41A5 OUT	USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L (OC)	N3	PA3/KIN11*/PS2AD	PE3*/ETDO L4	SMC_TDO OUT 6C2 45C5 46B6
15B7 B8B2 BI	PM_EXTTS_L<0> (OC)	R1	PA4/KIN12*/PS2BC	PE4*/ETMS L2	SMC_TMS IN 6C2 45C5 46B6
15B7 B8B2 BI	PM_EXTTS_L<1> (OC)	N2	PA5/KIN13*/PS2BD		
57C8 45D5 6C1 BI	SYS_ONEWIRE (OC)	M4	PA6/KIN14*/PS2CC		
24C3 24A5 OUT	PM_BATLOW_L (OC)	N1	PA7/KIN15*/PS2CD		
(DEBUG_SW_3) 45C6	SMC_PB0	B10	PB0/LSMI*	PF0/IRQ8*/PWM2 M7	SMC_PF0 44A4
24C8 OUT	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	A10	PB1/LSCI	PF1/IRQ9*/PWM3 P6	SMC_PF1 44B4
39B2 IN	SMC_ODD_DETECT	D10	PB2	PF2/IRQ10*/TMOY R6	SMC_LID IN 6B2 42C3 45C5 57A8
48A8 OUT	ISENSE_CAL_EN	A11	PB3	PF3/IRQ11*/TMOX N6	SMC_PF3 45C1
45C3 IN	SMC_EXCARD_CP	B11	PB4	PF4/PWM4 M6	SMC_BATT_ISET OUT 6C1 66A8
44B4 OUT	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	C11	PB5	PF5/PWM5 R5	SMC_BATT_VSET OUT 44A4
45D5 IN	SMC_EXCARD_OC_L	A12	PB6	PF6/PWM6 P5	SMC_SYS_ISET OUT 66B8
45D5 IN	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	D11	PB7	PF7/PWM7 N5	SMC_SYS_VSET OUT 44A4
44B4 OUT	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	G14	PC0/TIOCA0/WUE8*	PG0/EXIRQ8*/TMIX P9	SMC_PG0 45C5
50B4 6D2 OUT	SMC_FAN_1_CTL	G15	PC1/TIOCB0/WUE9*	PG1/EXIRQ9*/TMIY R9	SMC_SMS_INT IN 51A8
44B4 OUT	SMC_FAN_2_CTL	G13	PC2/TIOCC0/TCLKA/WUE10*	PG2/EXIRQ10*/SDA2 N9	SMB_BSA_DATA (OC) BI 47C3
44B4 OUT	SMC_FAN_3_CTL	G12	PC3/TIOCD0/TCLKB/WUE11*	PG3/EXIRQ11*/SCL2 P8	SMB_BSA_CLK (OC) BI 47C3
44B4 IN	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	H14	PC4/TIOCA1/WUE12*	PG4/EXIRQ12*/EXSDAA R8	SMB_A_S3_DATA (OC) BI 47D3
50C4 6D2 IN	SMC_FAN_1_TACH	H15	PC5/TIOCB1/TCLKC/WUE13*	PG5/EXIRQ13*/EXSCLA M8	SMB_A_S3_CLK (OC) BI 47D3
44B4 IN	SMC_FAN_2_TACH	H13	PC6/TIOCA2/WUE14*	PG6/EXIRQ14*/EXSDAB P7	SMB_B_S0_DATA (OC) BI 47C6
44A4 6A7 IN	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	H12	PC7/TIOCB2/TCLKD/WUE15*	PG7/EXIRQ15*/EXSCLB R7	SMB_B_S0_CLK (OC) BI 47C6
51C2 IN	SMS_X_AXIS	M11	PD0/AN8	PH0/EXIRQ6* E1	SMC_PROCHOT OUT 45B6
51C2 IN	SMS_Y_AXIS	P11	PD1/AN9	PH1/EXIRQ7* F3	SMC_THRMTRIP OUT 45B5
51C2 IN	SMS_Z_AXIS	R11	PD2/AN10	PH2/FWE K2	SMC_FWE IN 45C5
45C6 IN	SMC_ANALOG_ID	N11	PD3/AN11	PH3/EXEXCL C4	ALS_GAIN OUT 44B4
61C5 IN	SMC_NB_CORE_ISENSE	P10	PD4/AN12	PH4 D4	SMC_PH4 44A4
62C2 IN	SMC_NB_1V8_ISENSE	R10	PD5/AN13	PH5 B3	SMC_ONOFF_L OUT 51C7
44A4 IN	ALS_LEFT	N10	PD6/AN14		
44A4 IN	ALS_RIGHT	M10	PD7/AN15		

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly. If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

45C6 PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
51B8 45D8 45D4 45C1 7C1 =PP3V42_G3H_SMC

C4902 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4903 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4904 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4905 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4906 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R4999 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S5_SMC_AVCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R4999 close to U4900 pins N14,N15
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4920 close to U4900 pins N14,N15

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4907 close to U4900 pin F1
SMC_VCL
C4907 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(3 OF 4)

AVCC	N14		
AVCC	N15		
VCC	P2		
VCC	P1		
VCC	J15		
VCC	A1		
VCL	F1		
AVREF	M14		
AVREF	M15		
46B4 45D7 6C2 IN	SMC_RESET_L	E3	RES*
45C7	SMC_XTAL	A2	XTAL
45C7	SMC_EXTAL	B2	EXTAL
		E2	MD1
		K1	MD2
		F4	NMI
		L1	ETRST*
		P12	AVSS
		R12	VSS

SMC_MD1 IN 6C2 46B6
SMC_KBC_MDE
SMC_NMI IN 6C2 46B4
SMC_TRST_L IN 6C2 46B6
NO STUFF
R4902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4998 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4909 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4901 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XW4900 SM
GND_SMC_AVSS 45B6 48A1 48B1 48C1 48C6 60B2 61C5 62C2 66B1 66C2

44D8	SMC_P14	NC_SMC_P14
44C8	SMC_P20	NC_SMC_P20
44C8	SMC_P21	NC_SMC_P21
44C8	SMC_P22	NC_SMC_P22
44C8	SMC_P23	NC_SMC_P23
44C8	SMC_P26	NC_SMC_P26
44C8	SMC_P27	NC_SMC_P27
44B8	SMC_P46	NC_SMC_P46
44C8	SMC_P44	NC_SMC_P44
44C8	SMC_P43	NC_SMC_P43
44D5	SMC_P62	NC_SMC_P62
44D5	SMC_P63	NC_SMC_P63
44D5	SMC_P64	NC_SMC_P64
44C5	SMC_P81	NC_SMC_P81
44B5	SMC_PF1	NC_SMC_PF1
44B8	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	NC_SMC_SYS_KBDLED
44A5	ALS_GAIN	NC_ALS_GAIN
44B8	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	NC_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN
44A8	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_0_CTL
44A8	SMC_FAN_2_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL
44A8	SMC_FAN_3_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL
44A8	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_0_TACH
44A8	SMC_FAN_2_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH
44A8	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH
44A8 6A7	ALS_LEFT	NC_ALS_LEFT
44A8	ALS_RIGHT	NC_ALS_RIGHT
44B5	SMC_PF0	NC_SMC_PF0
44B5	SMC_BATT_VSET	NC_SMC_BATT_VSET
44B5	SMC_SYS_VSET	NC_SMC_SYS_VSET
44D8	SMC_RSTGATE_L	NC_SMC_RSTGATE_L
44C8	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L
44C5	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	SMC_GPU1_ISENSE 60B2 60C7
44C5	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	SMC_GPU1_VSENSE 48B1
44C8	SMC_P45	SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN 66D3
44A5	SMC_PH4	SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_PGOOD 45C5 66C1

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(4 OF 4)

NC	G3	NC0	
NC	H3	NC1	
NC	K3	NC2	
NC	L3	NC3	
NC	N4	NC4	
NC	M5	NC5	
NC	N7	NC6	
NC	M12	NC7	
NC	M13	NC8	
NC	L12	NC9	
NC	K15	NC10	
NC	J14	NC11	
		NC12	F15 NC
		NC13	A14 NC
		NC14	C12 NC
		NC15	C10 NC
		NC16	C5 NC
		NC17	A3 NC
		NC18	B8 NC
		NC19	E4 NC
		NC20	H4 NC
		NC21	M9 NC
		NC22	N8 NC

SMC
SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

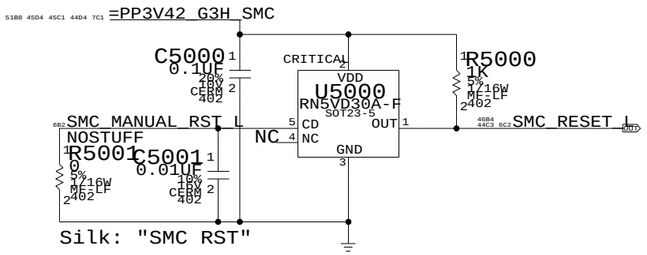
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

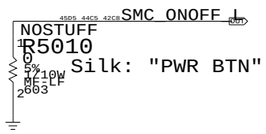
APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 44 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

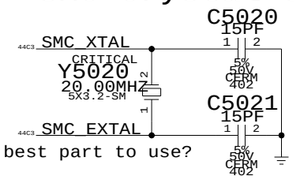
SMC Reset Button / Brownout Detect



Debug Power Button

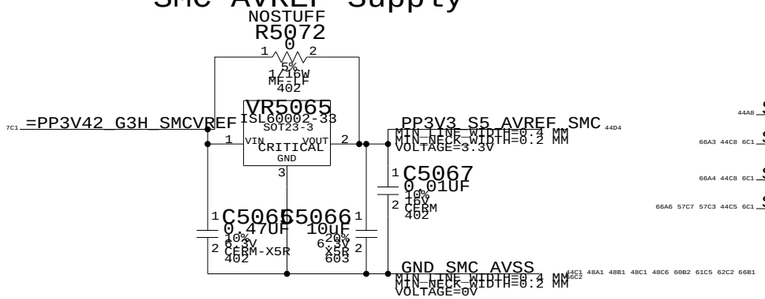


SMC Crystal Circuit



Is this the best part to use?

SMC AVREF Supply



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1278	353S1381	?	VR5065	TI REF3133

THESE NEED TO BE PULLED TO THE PROPER RAIL:

SMS_INT_L
SMC_TPM_RESET_L

=PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS
SMS_INT_L
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L — R5030 10K

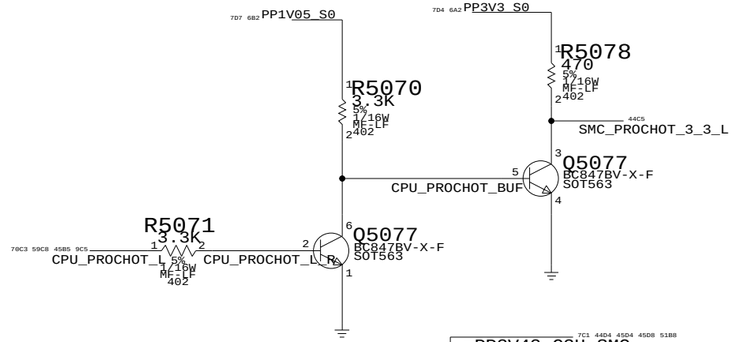
=PP3V42_G3H_SMC

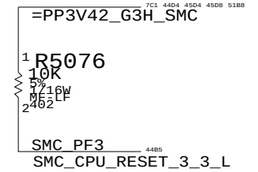
RSMRST_PWRGD	R5094	100K
SMC_ONOFF_L	R5053	10K
SMC_EXCARD_OC_L	R5028	10K
SMC_TX_L	R5080	10K
SMC_RX_L	R5081	100K
SYS_ONEWIRE	R5082	2.0K
SMC_BS_ALRT_L	R5083	470K
SMC_TMS	R5084	10K
SMC_TDO	R5085	10K
SMC_TDI	R5086	10K
SMC_TCK	R5087	10K
SMC_FWE	R5048	10K
SMC_LID	R5073	100K
SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_PGOOD	R5095	10K
PM_LAN_PWRGD	R5091	10K
SMC_PA0	R5098	10K
SMC_PA1	R5099	10K
SMC_PB0	R5090	10K
SMC_P67	R5089	10K
SMC_PG0	R5079	10K

SMC_ANALOG_ID	R5049	10K
SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN	R5054	10K
SMC_BATT_CHG_EN	R5055	10K
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5088	470K

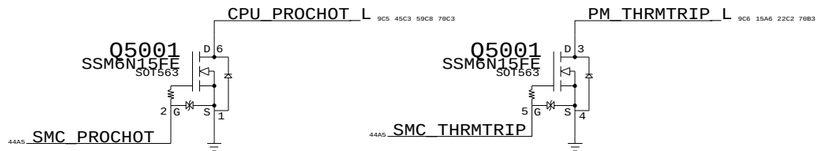
R5006	100K	PM_SLP_S5_L
R5024	10K	SMC_EXCARD_CP
R5047	10K	SMC_CASE_OPEN
R5096	10K	SMC_ADAPTER_EN
R5097	10K	SMC_NB_1V25_ISENSE

SMC 1.05V to 3.3V Level Shifting

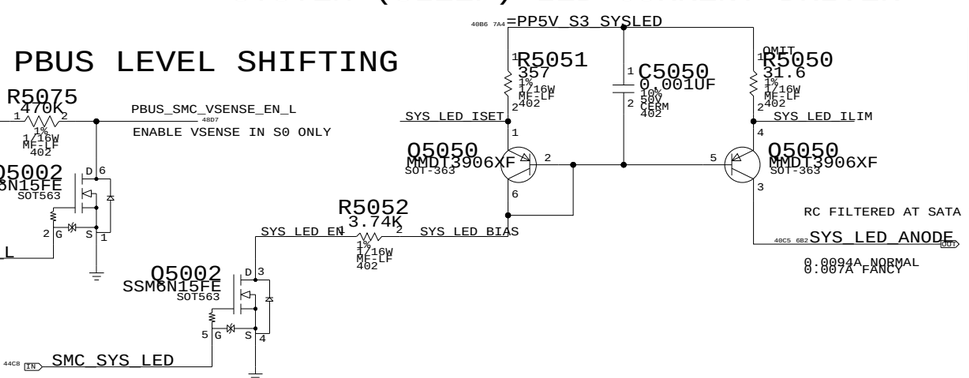




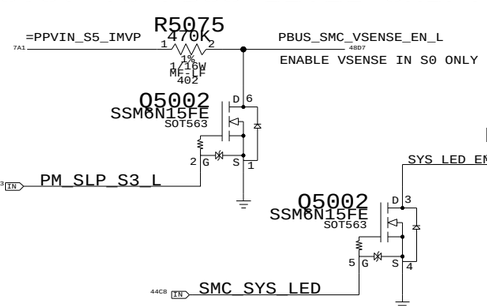
SMC 3.3V to 1.05V Level Shifting

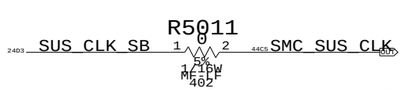


SYSTEM (SLEEP) LED CURRENT DRIVER



3.3V TO PBUS LEVEL SHIFTING





R5011 CLOSE TO SB

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0071	1	31.6, 1%, 1/16W, MF-LF, 402	R5050	NORMAL
114S0086	1	44.2, 1%, 1/16W, MF-LF, 402	R5050	FANCY

SMC SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

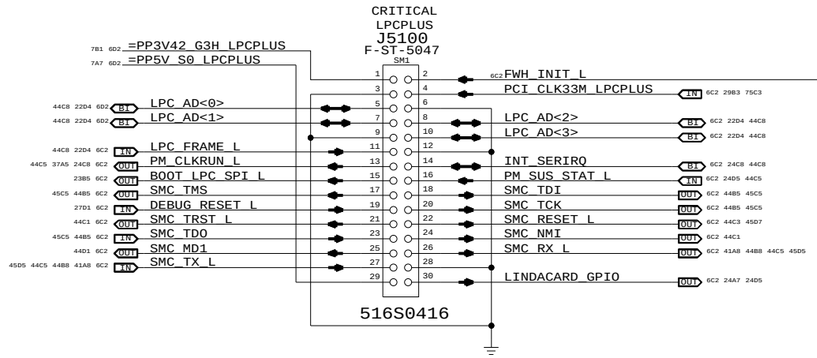
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

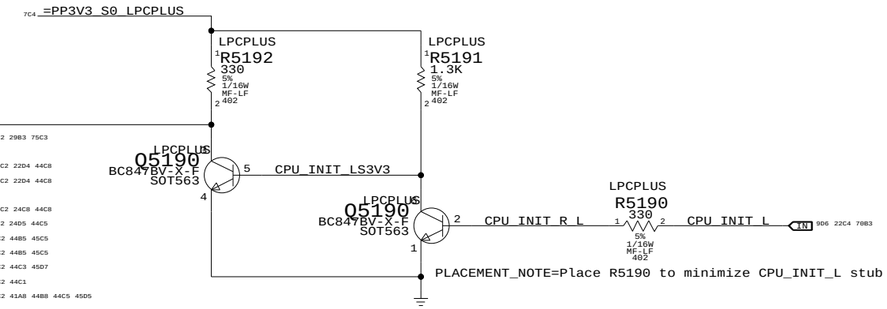
SCALE: NONE — SHT 45 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

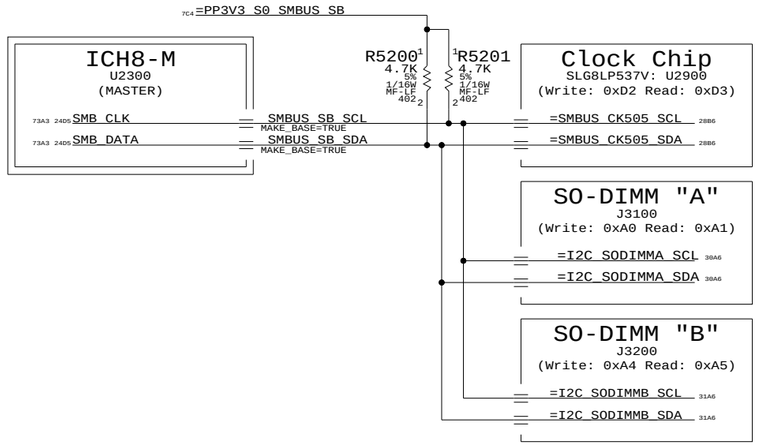
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

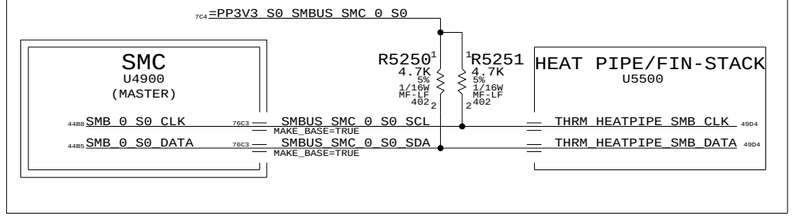
SCALE: NONE SHT 46 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

ICH8-M SMBus Connections

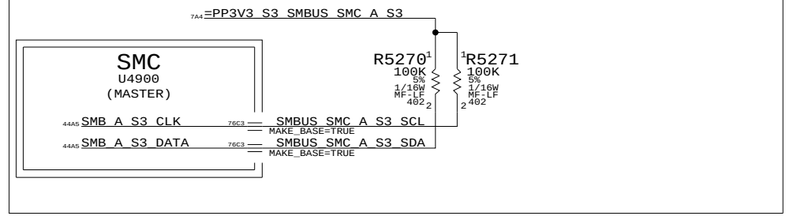


SMC "0" SMBus Connections

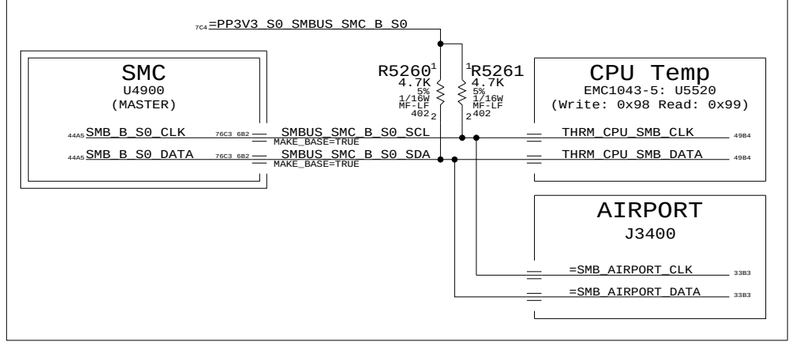


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

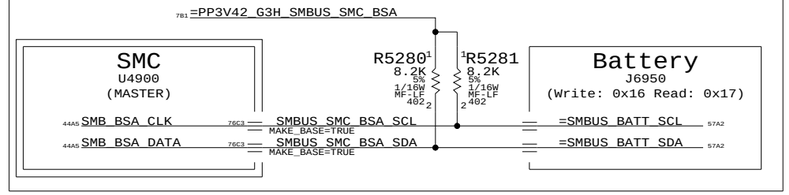
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



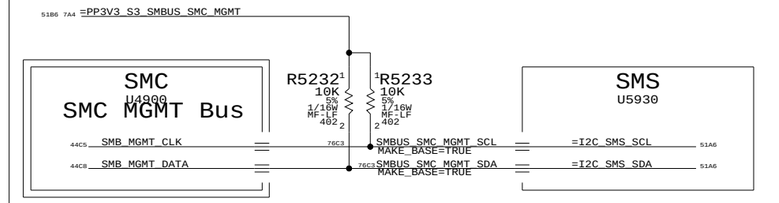
SMC "B" SMBus Connections



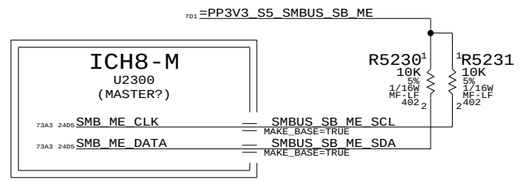
SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



SMC "MANAGEMENT" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections



SMBUS CONNECTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

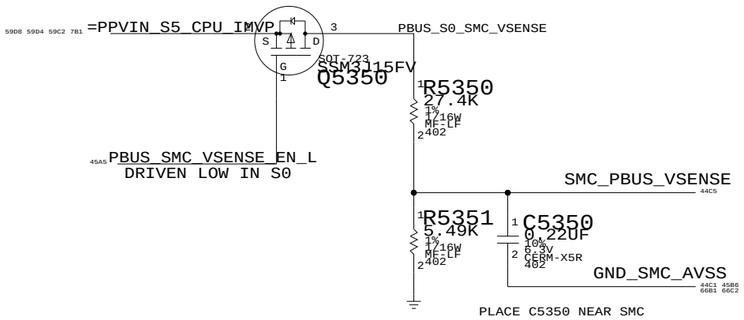
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

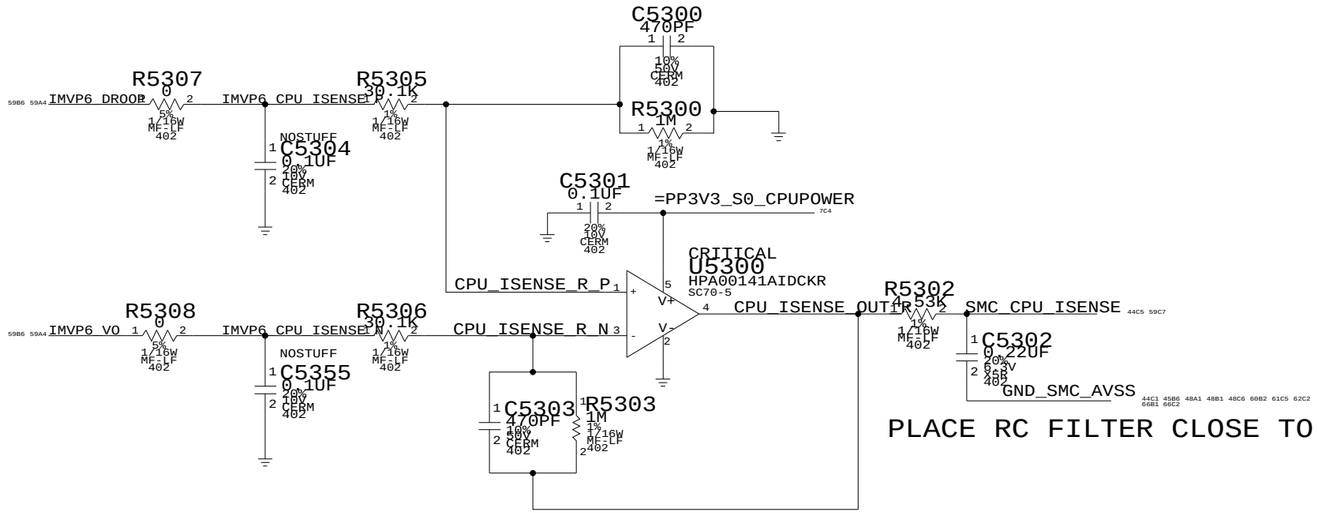
SCALE: NONE SHT 47 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PROCESSOR DCIN VOLTAGE SENSE

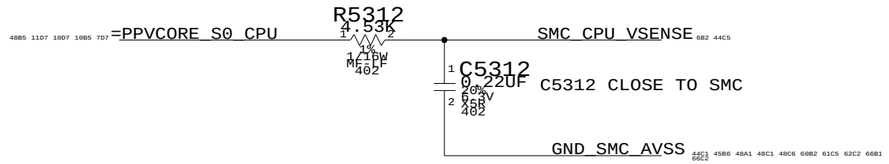


CPU CURRENT SENSE

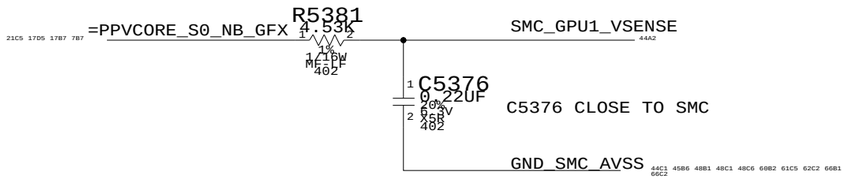


PLACE RC FILTER CLOSE TO SMC

CPU VOLTAGE SENSE

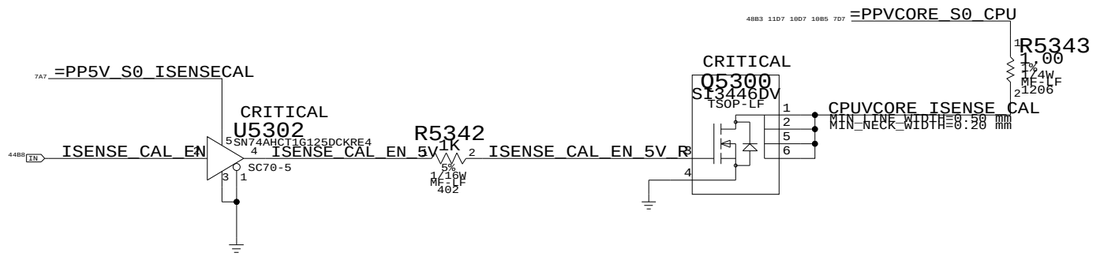


GPU VOLTAGE SENSE



Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits



CPU Current & Voltage Sense	
SYNC_MASTER=GPU	SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455	REV. 01
	SCALE NONE	SHT 48 OF 76	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

HEAT-PIPE/FIN-STACK TEMPERATURE ZONE

CRITICAL
J5550
78171-0004
M-RT-SM
518S0521

CONNECTOR DRIVES TWO TEMP DIODE JUNCTIONS

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_HEATPIPE_P
6A1 THRM_HEATPIPE_N
PLACE C5510 NEXT TO U5500
C5510 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_FINSTACK_P
6A1 THRM_FINSTACK_N
C5511 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PLACE C5511 NEXT TO U5500

CRITICAL
PP3V3_S0_THRM_HEATPIPE_F
PLACE C5501 NEXT TO U5500 VDD
C5501 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C5502 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R5501 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 7C4 49C2
PLACE C5501 NEAR U5500 VDD

U5500
EMC1043-5
MSOP
DP1 DN1 DP2 DN2 VDD GND SMCLK SMDATA
47D3 THRM_HEATPIPE_SMB_CLK
47D3 THRM_HEATPIPE_SMB_DATA
ADDR= 1001 100B

(WRITE: 0X98 READ: 0X99)

LAYOUT NOTE:
ADD GND GUARD TRACE FOR CPU_THERMD_P AND CPU_THERMD_N

LAYOUT NOTE:
ROUTE CPU_THERMD_P AND CPU_THERMD_N ON SAME LAYER.
10 MIL TRACE
10 MIL SPACING

CPU TEMPERATURE ZONE

9C6 CPU_THERMD_P
9C6 CPU_THERMD_N
(TO CPU INTERNAL THERMAL DIODE)
C5520 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_DIMM_DX_F_P
6A1 THRM_DIMM_DX_F_N
R5522 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5523 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
THRM_DIMM_DX_P
THRM_DIMM_DX_N

CRITICAL
Q5520
BC846BM3T5G
SOT732-3
PLACE UNDER J3101

NOSTUFF
C5524 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PLACE C5524 NEXT TO Q5520

C5521 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL
PP3V3_S0_THRM_CPU_F
C5522 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C5523 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R5524 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 7C4 49D2
PLACE C5522 NEAR U5520 VDD

U5520
EMC1043-5
MSOP
DP1 DN1 DP2 DN2 VDD GND SMCLK SMDATA
47C3 THRM_CPU_SMB_CLK
47C3 THRM_CPU_SMB_DATA
ADDR= 1001 100B

(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)

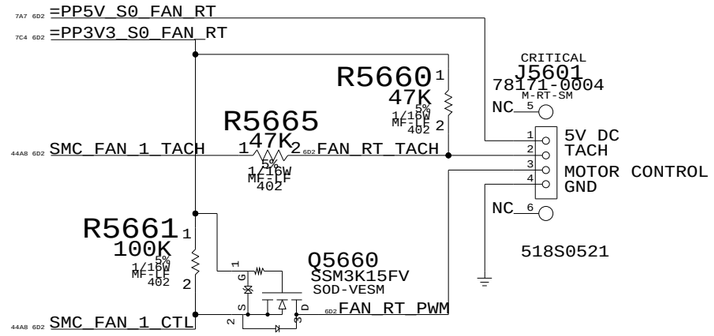
TEMPERATURE SENSE
SYNC_MASTER=GPU
SYNC_DATE=06/21/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455
REV. 01
SCALE NONE
SHT 49 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



Fan

SYNC_MASTER=ENES SYNC_DATE=11/10/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE NONE

SHT 50 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PAGE NOTES

INPUT

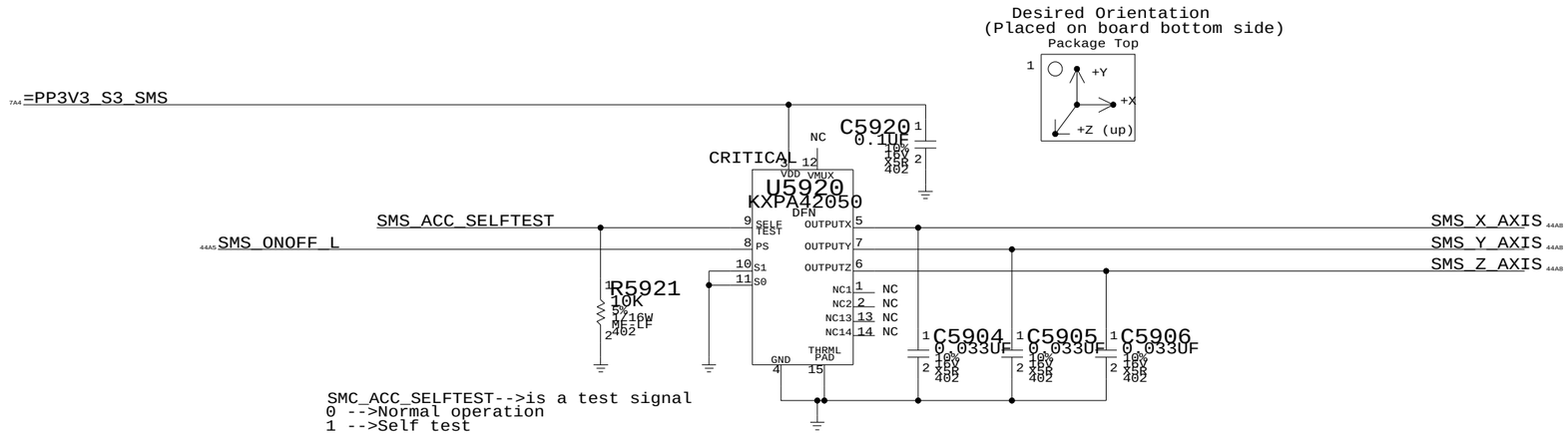
=PP3V3_S3_SMS - 3.3V POWER FOR SMS (STAYS ALIVE IN SLEEP)
SMS_ONOFF_L - CONNECT TO SMC TO BE ABLE TO PUT SMS INTO LOW-POWER MODE

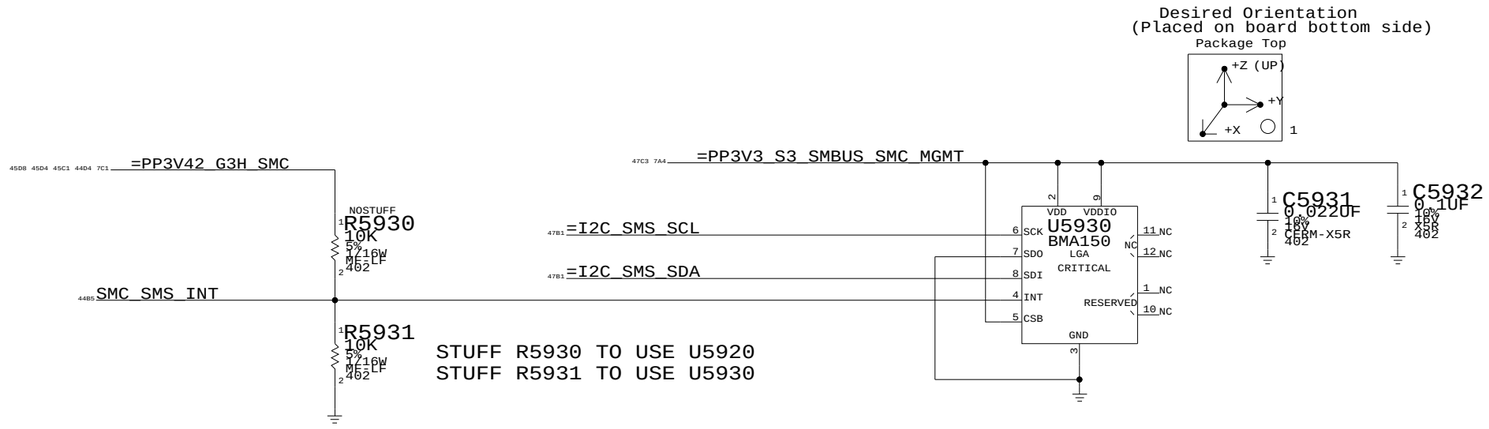
OUTPUT

SMS_ACC_*_AXIS - ACCELEROMETER OUTPUT TO SCU

PAGE HISTORY

5/19/2005 - FIRST REVISION OF PAGE
7/26/2005 - REMOVED BOM TABLE AND UPDATED SYMBOL TO KXM52-2050
7/26/2005 - CONNECTED PD PIN TO SMC'S SMS_ONOFF_L
7/26/2005 -





SMS

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=08/23/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

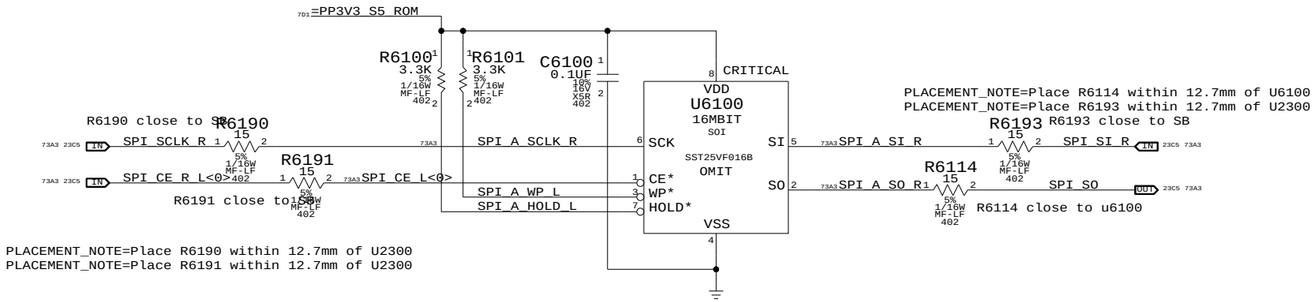
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	51	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



SPI ROMs

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=04/26/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

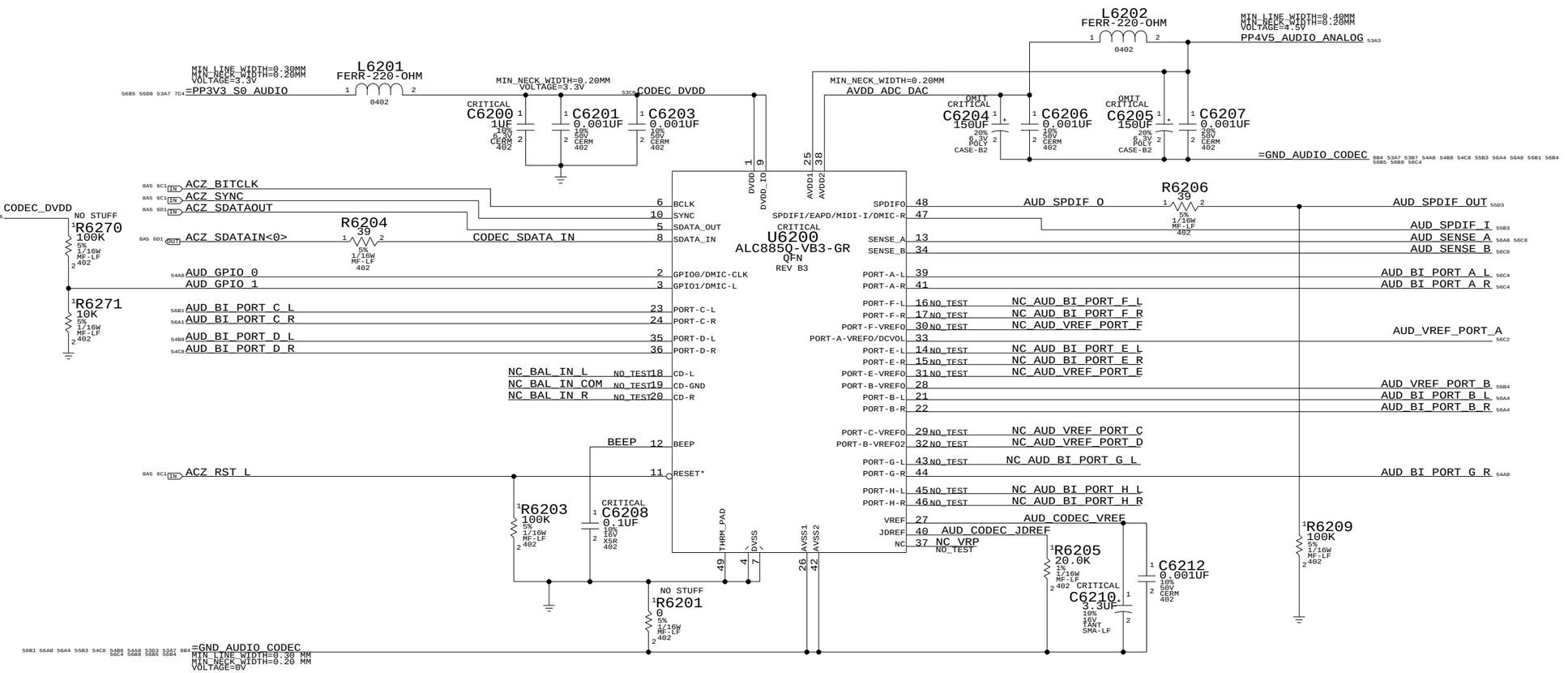
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	52	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

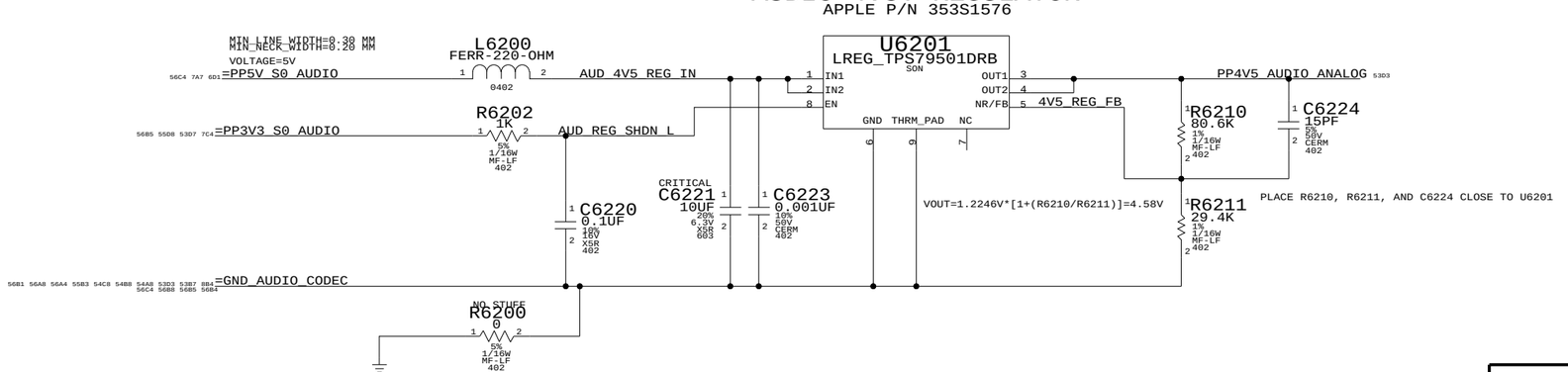
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S1538



AUDIO 4.5V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1576



AUDIO: CODEC

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

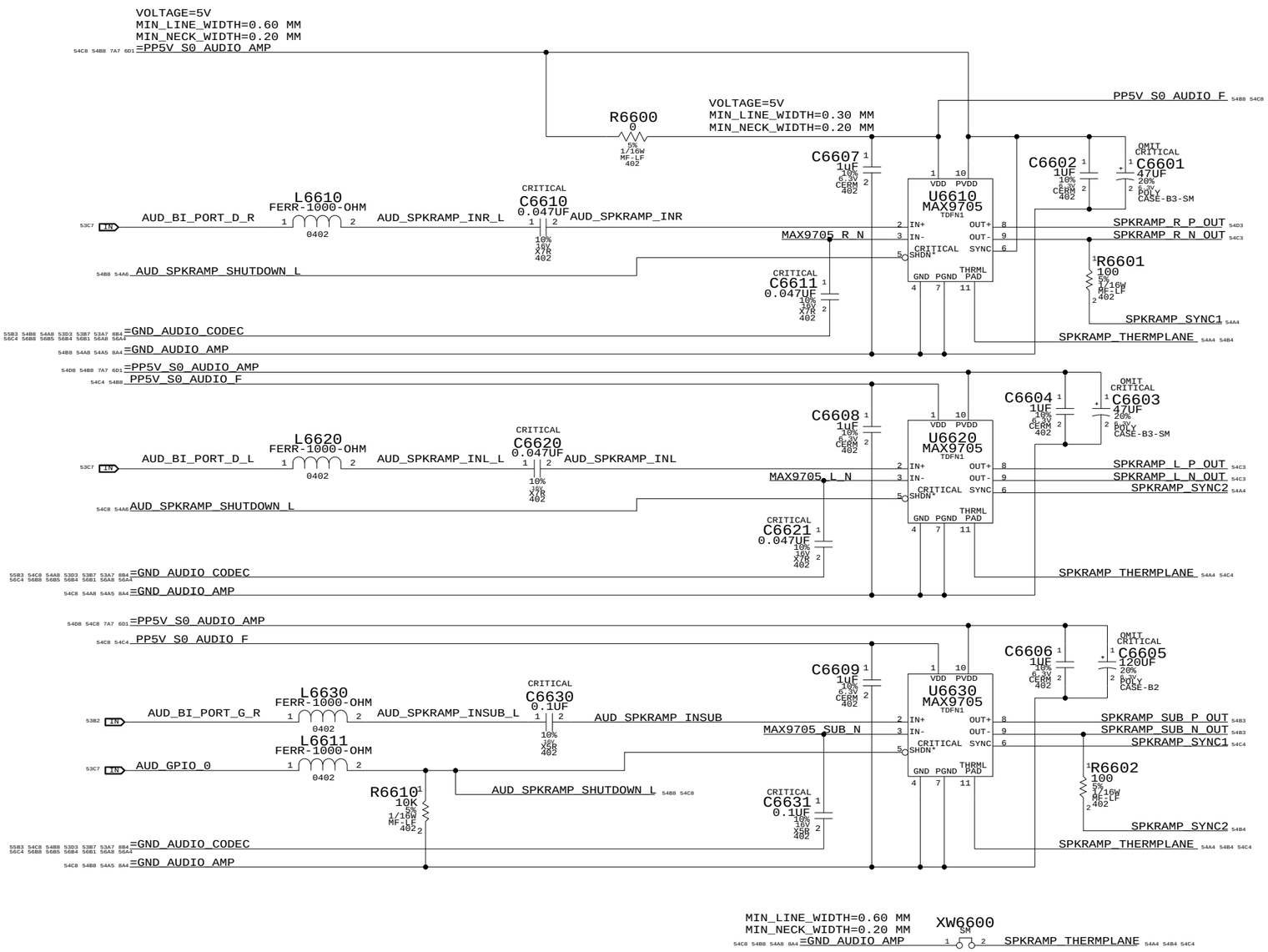
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	53	76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

SATELLITE & SUB TWEETER AMPLIFIER APN:353S1595

SATELLITE	169 HZ < FC < 282 HZ
SUB	80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ
GAIN	12DB



RIGHT SATELLITE

LEFT SATELLITE

SUB-TWEETER

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

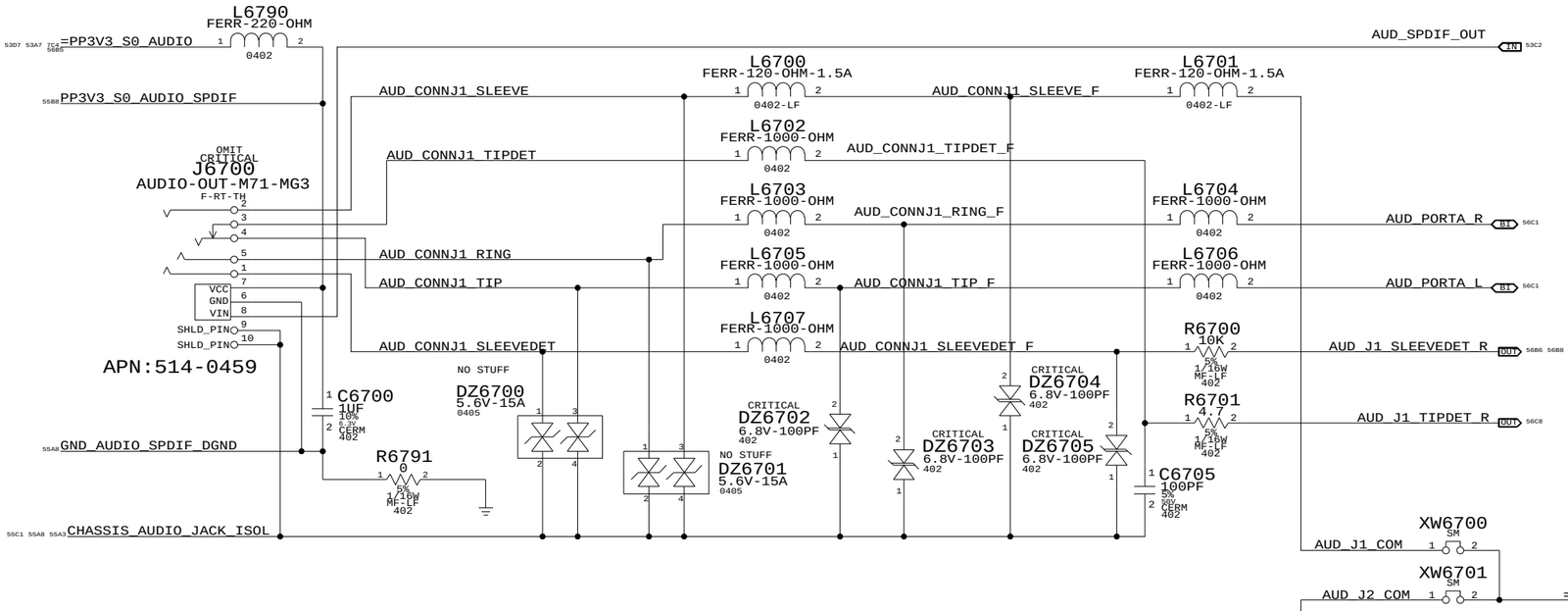
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

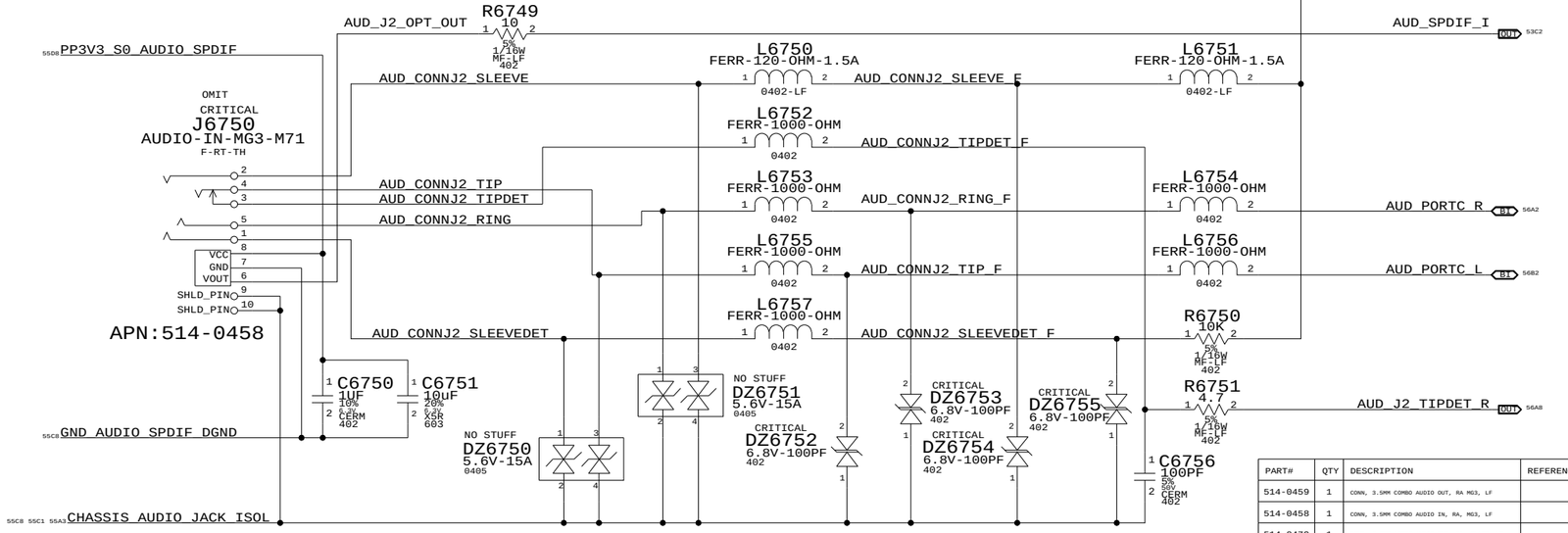
SCALE: NONE SHT 54 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

AUDIO JACK 1: LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX

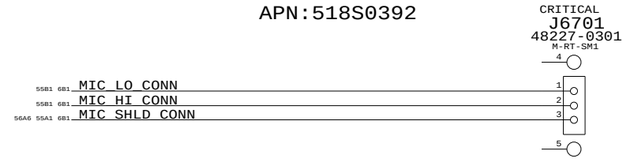


AUDIO JACK 2: LINE IN CONNECTOR, SPDIF RX



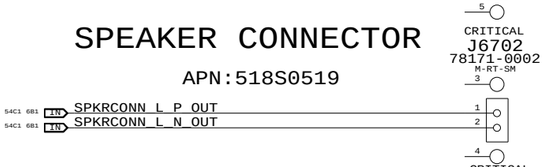
MIC CONNECTOR

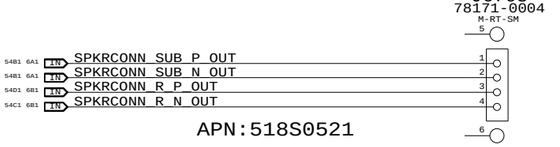
APN:518S0392



SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN:518S0519



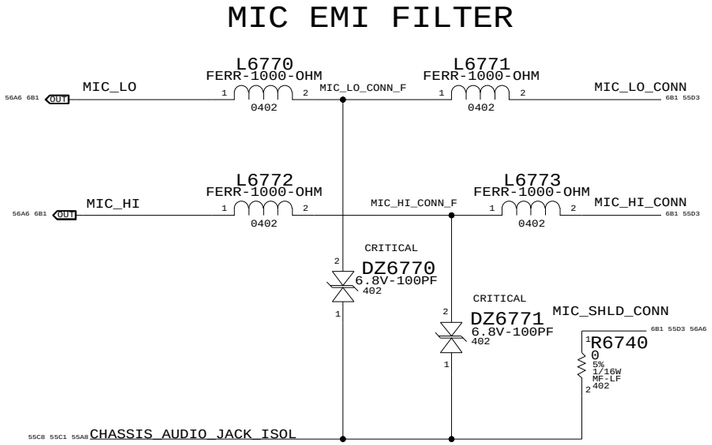


APN:518S0521

XW6705

=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK
SM
CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK_ISOL

MIC EMI FILTER



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0459	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO OUT, RA MG3, LF	J6700	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0458	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO IN, RA, MG3, LF	J6750	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0479	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO OUT, RA, BLACK, LF	J6700	CRITICAL	FANCY
514-0478	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO IN, RA, BLACK, LF	J6750	CRITICAL	FANCY

AUDIO: JACK

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 55 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

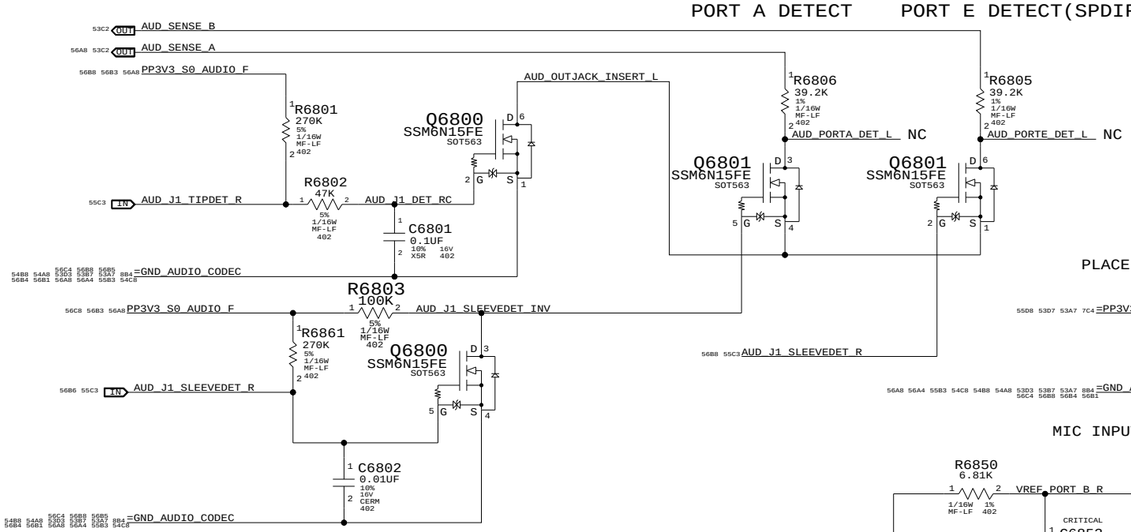
CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP OUT	0X0F (15)	0X05 (5)	0X15 (21,PORTA)	VREF_A(100%)	0X15 (21,PORTA)
SAT SPKR	0X26 (38)	0X25 (37)	0X14 (20,PORTD)	GPIO 0	N/A
SUB SPKR	0X0E (14)	0X04 (4)	0X16 (22,PORTG)	GPIO 0	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X06 (6)	0X1E (30,SPDIF OUT)	N/A	0X1B (27,PORTE)

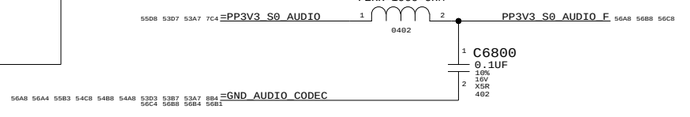
CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	MIXER	VOLUME	MUTE CONTROL	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X23 (35)	0X08 (8)	0X08 (8)	0X08 (8)	0X1A (26,PORTC)	N/A	0X1A (26,PORTC)
MIC IN	0X24 (36)	0X07 (7)	0X07 (7)	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24,PORTB)	VREF_B (80%)	N/A
SPDIF IN	N/A	N/A	N/A	0X0A (10)	0X1F (31,SPDIF IN)	N/A	N/A

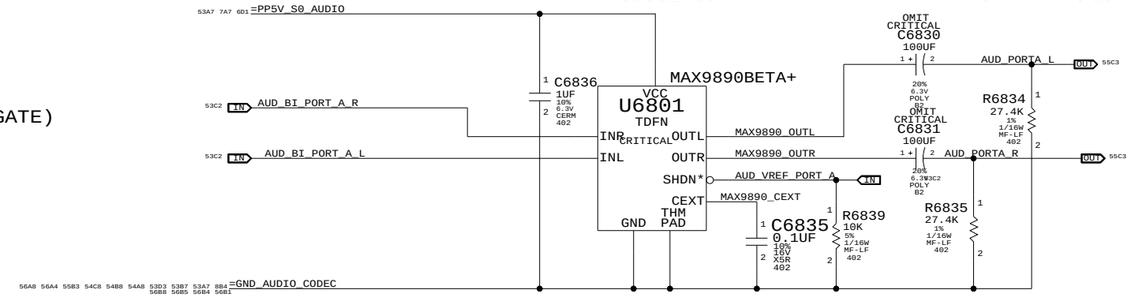
PORT A DETECT PORT E DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)



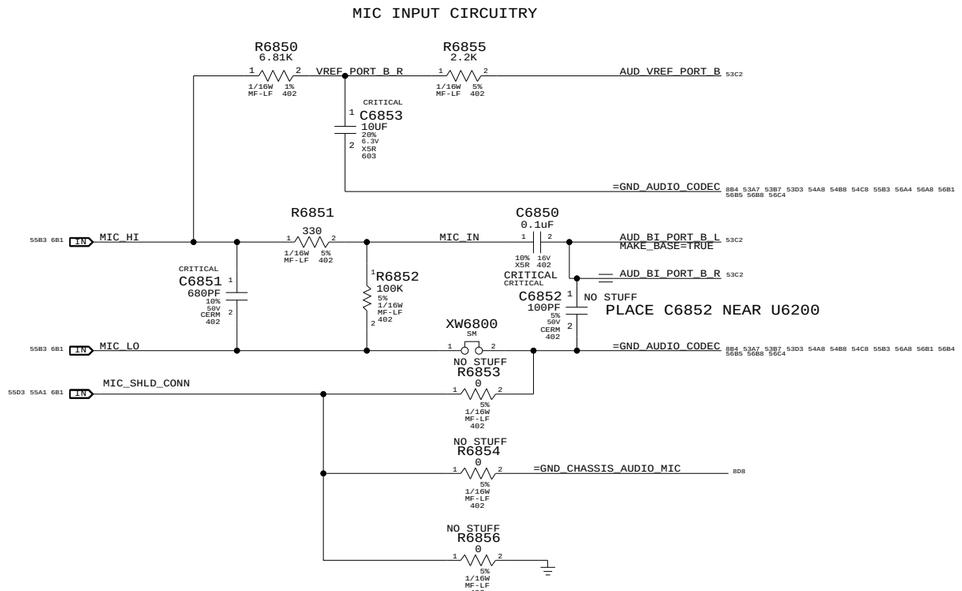
PLACE L6800/C6800 CLOSE TO Q6800



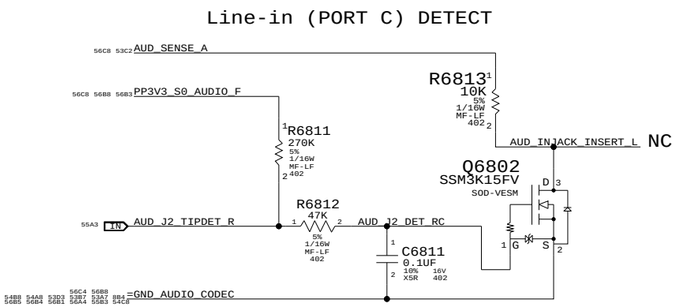
HP/LO DE-POP SWITCH
APN:353S1459
PORT A HP/LO



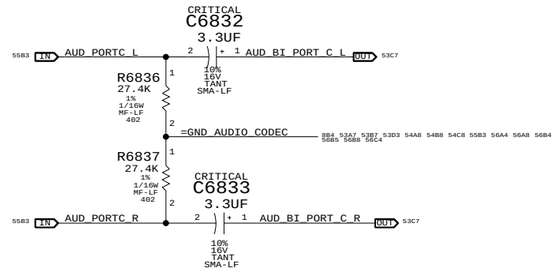
MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY



Line-in (PORT C) DETECT



PORT C LI



AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

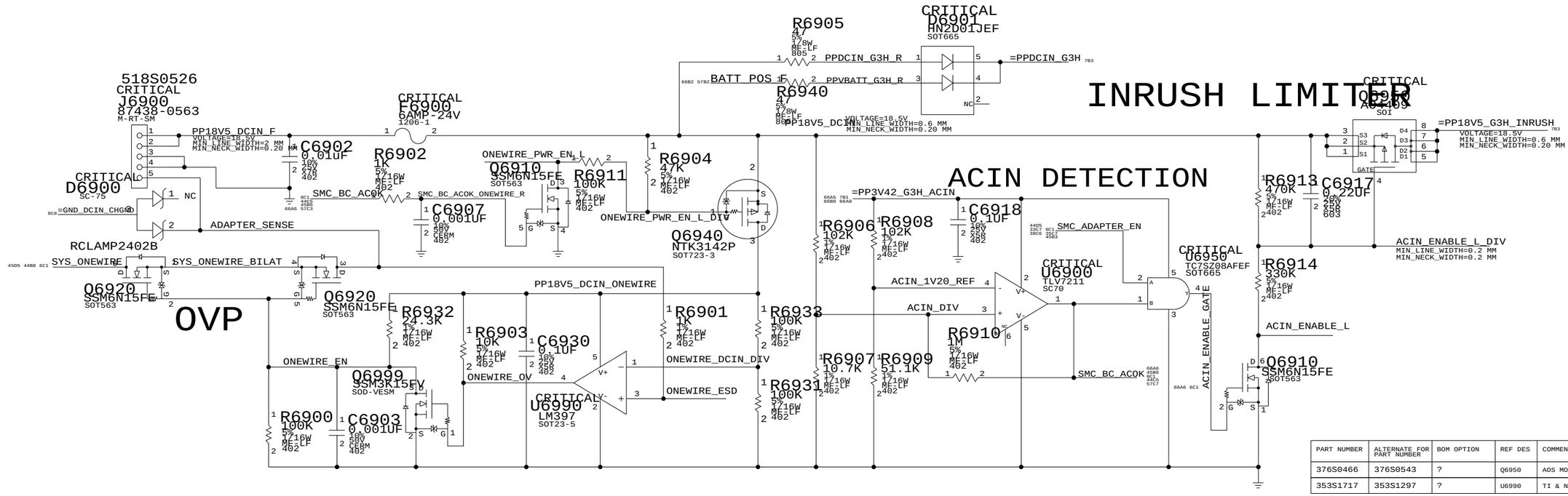
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 56 OF 76

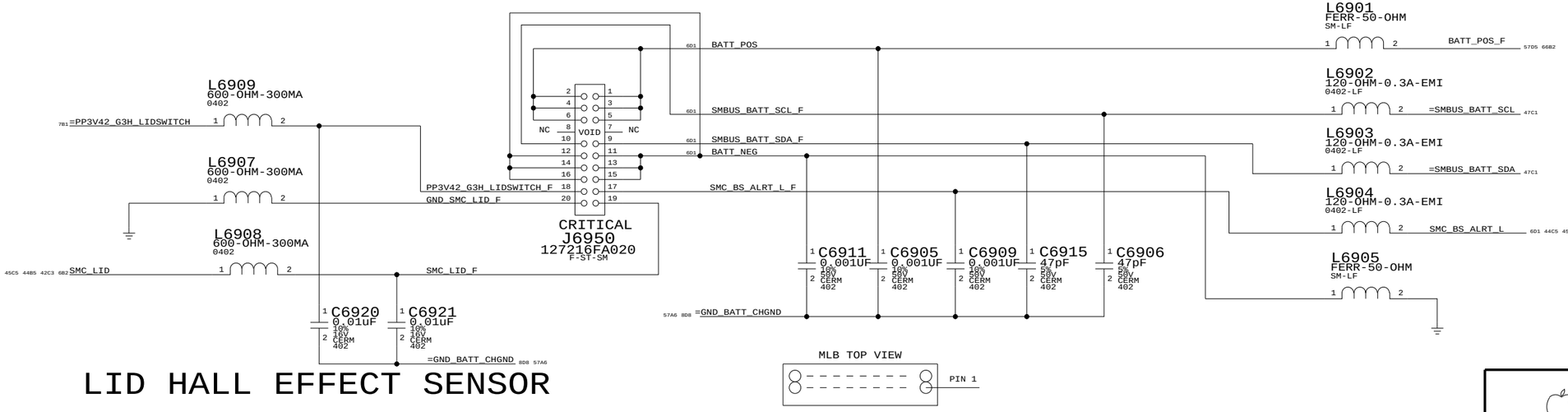
WWW.AliSaler.Com

DC-JACK INTERFACE



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0466	376S0543	?	Q6950	AOS MOSFET
353S1717	353S1297	?	U6990	TI & NATIONAL

BATTERY INTERFACE



LID HALL EFFECT SENSOR

DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE NONE

SHT 57 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

S0 FETS & POWER SEQUENCING

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0448	376S0445	?	Q7000	

5V S0 FET

MOSFET	FDM6296
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	15 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	4.348 A

3.3V S0 FET

MOSFET	FDC655BN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	33 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	1.810 A

1.8V S0 FET

MOSFET	FDC655BN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	33 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.260 A

1.05V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

1.25V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

1.5V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

S0SEQ_BEGIN_1

DEASSERTED 160MS
AFTER UVLO_D VALID

~26MS

U7002.3 has int 90K pull-up

LATEST ISSUE: 2007/01/02

S0 FETS & Power Sequencing
SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON-WF SYNC_DATE=05/31/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

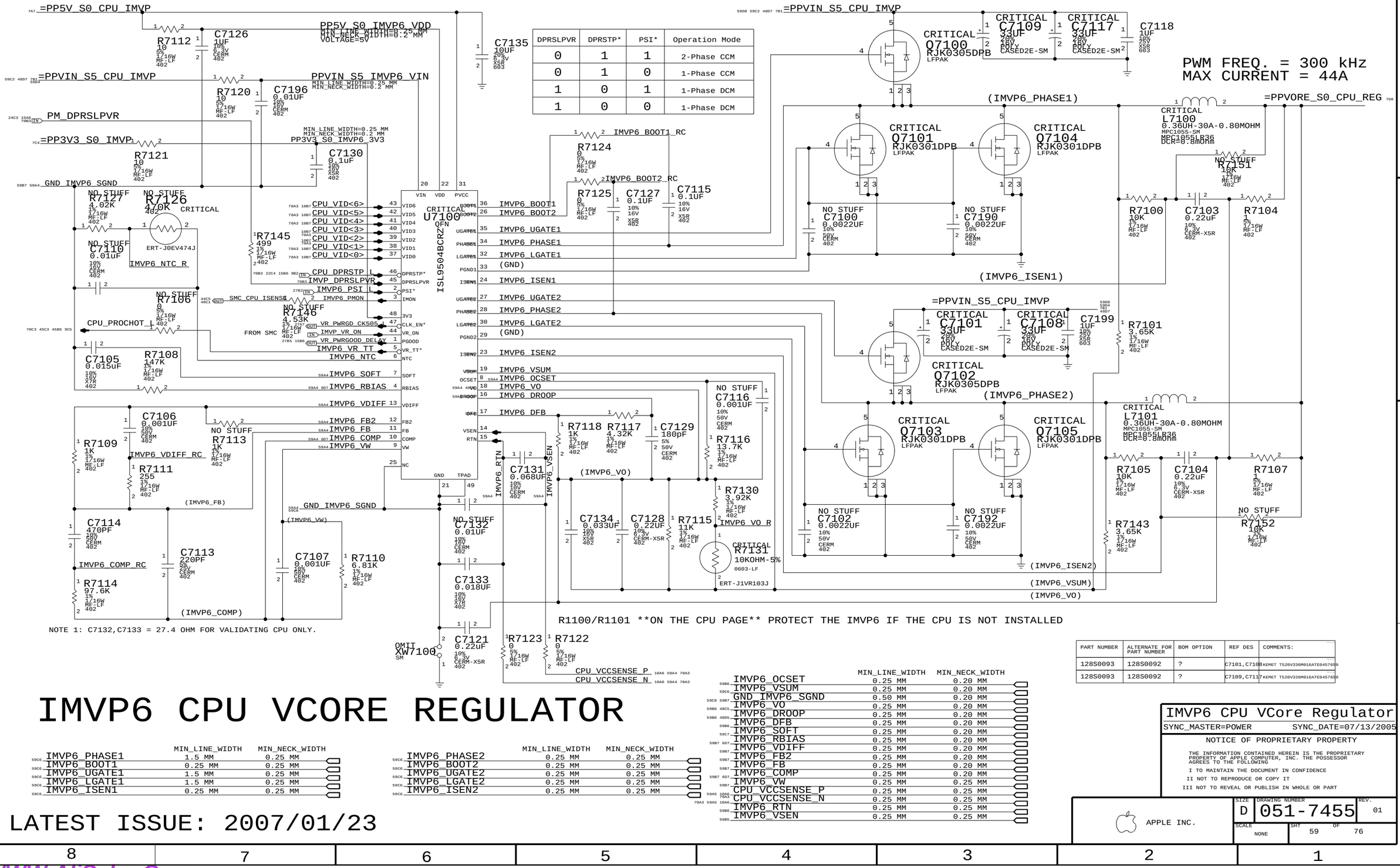
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 58 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com



DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase DCM

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7101,C7108	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045Ω50
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7109,C7117	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045Ω50

IMVP6 CPU VCORE REGULATOR

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_OCSET	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VSUM	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
GND_IMVP6_SGND	0.50 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VO	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DROOP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DFB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_SOFT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_RBIAS	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VDIFF	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_COMP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VW	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_VCCSENSE_P	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_VCCSENSE_N	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_RTN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

LATEST ISSUE: 2007/01/23

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

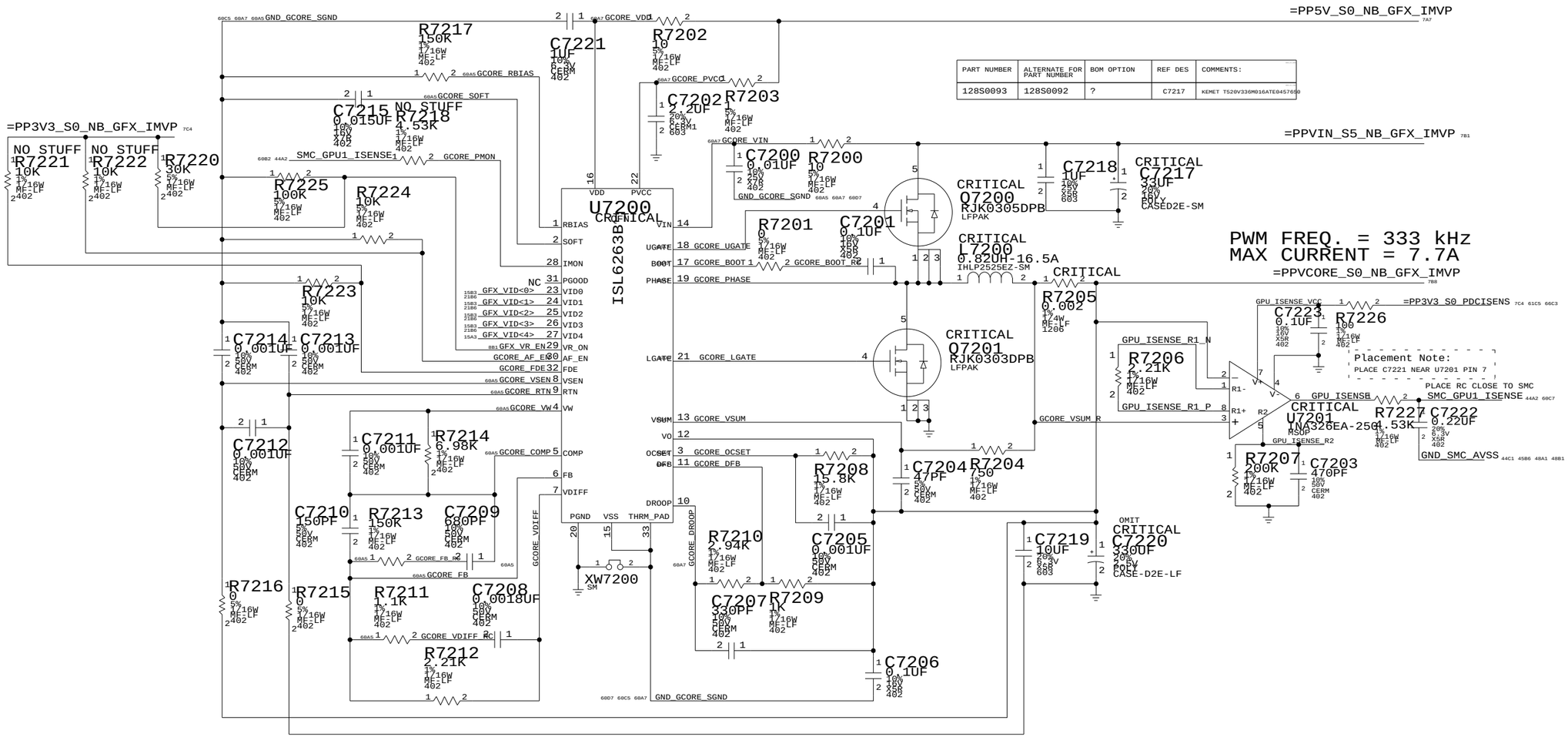
APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV: 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 59 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

RENDER VCORE POWER SUPPLY



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7217	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045 7080

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
GCORE_PHASE	1 MM	0.25 MM	103
GCORE_BOOT	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	104
GCORE_UGATE	1 MM	0.25 MM	105
GCORE_LGATE	1 MM	0.25 MM	106
GCORE_BOOT_RC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	107
GND_GCORE_SGND	0.6 MM	0.25 MM	108
GCORE_VDD	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	109
GCORE_PVCC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	110
GCORE_VIN	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	111
GCORE_DROOP	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	112
GCORE_VSUM	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	113
GCORE_DFB	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	114

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
GCORE_OCSET	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	115
GCORE_VW	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	116
GCORE_RTN	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	117
GCORE_VSEN	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	118
GCORE_RBIAS	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	119
GCORE_SOFT	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	120
GCORE_COMP	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	121
GCORE_FB	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	122
GCORE_VDIFF	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	123
GCORE_FB_RC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	124
GCORE_VDIFF_RC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	125

Render VCore Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/29/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 60 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

1.5V/1.05V POWER SUPPLY

State	PM_SLP_S3_L	PP1V5_S0	PP1V05_S0
S0	HIGH	1.5V	1.05V
S3/S5/G3Hot	LOW	0.0V	0.00V

PWM FREQ. = 300 kHz
MAX CURRENT = 8A

Vout = 0.758V * (1 + Rc / Rd)

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7340,C7360	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045 7650

PWM FREQ. = 360 kHz
MAX CURRENT = 4A

Vout = 0.758V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0448	376S0445	?	Q7360	

"note: pu on pgood page"

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

1.5V / 1.05V Supplies
SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

APPLE INC.

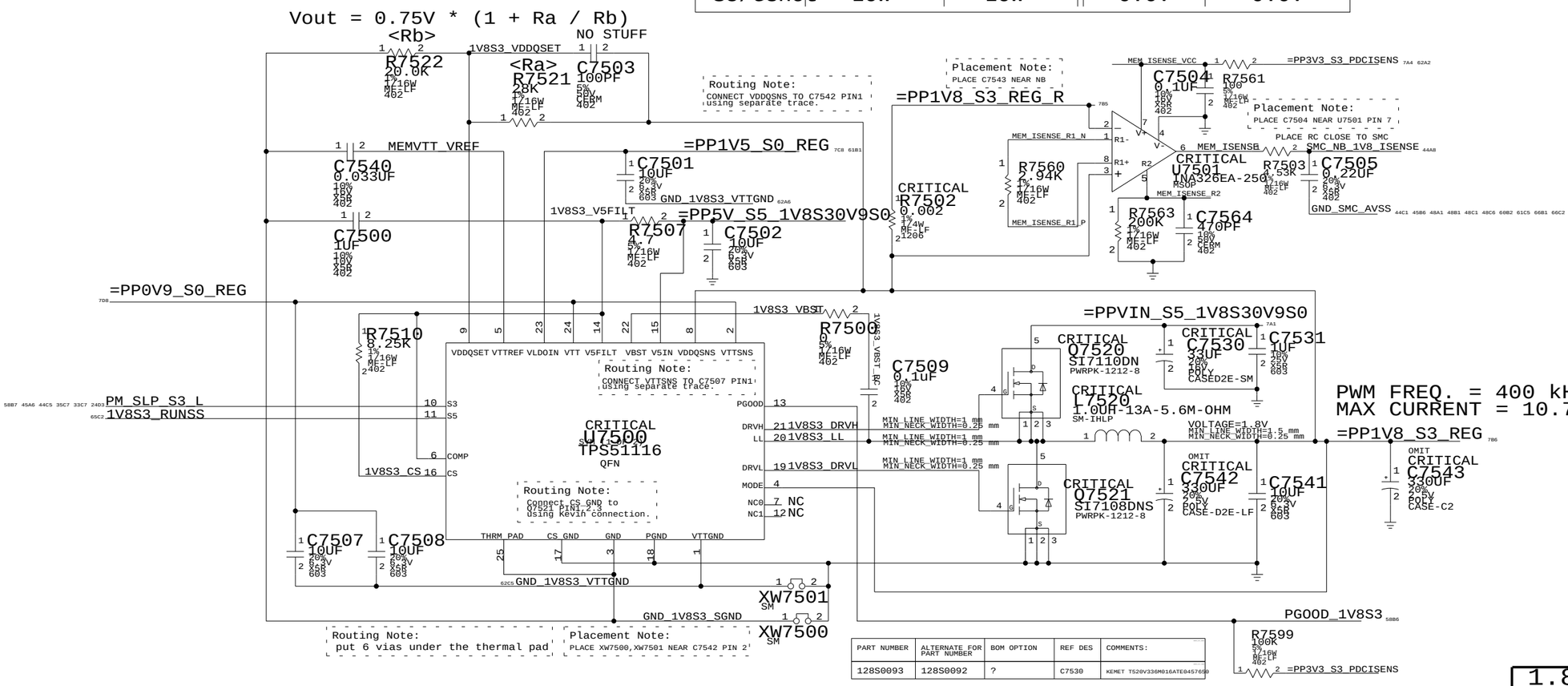
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01
SCALE NONE | SHT 61 OF 76

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

WWW.AliSaler.Com

1.8V/0.9V POWER SUPPLY

State	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PP1V8_S3	PP0V9_S0
S0	HIGH	HIGH	1.8V	0.9V
S3	HIGH	LOW	1.8V	0.0V
S5/G3Hot	LOW	LOW	0.0V	0.0V



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7530	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045Ω

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

1.8V/0.9V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

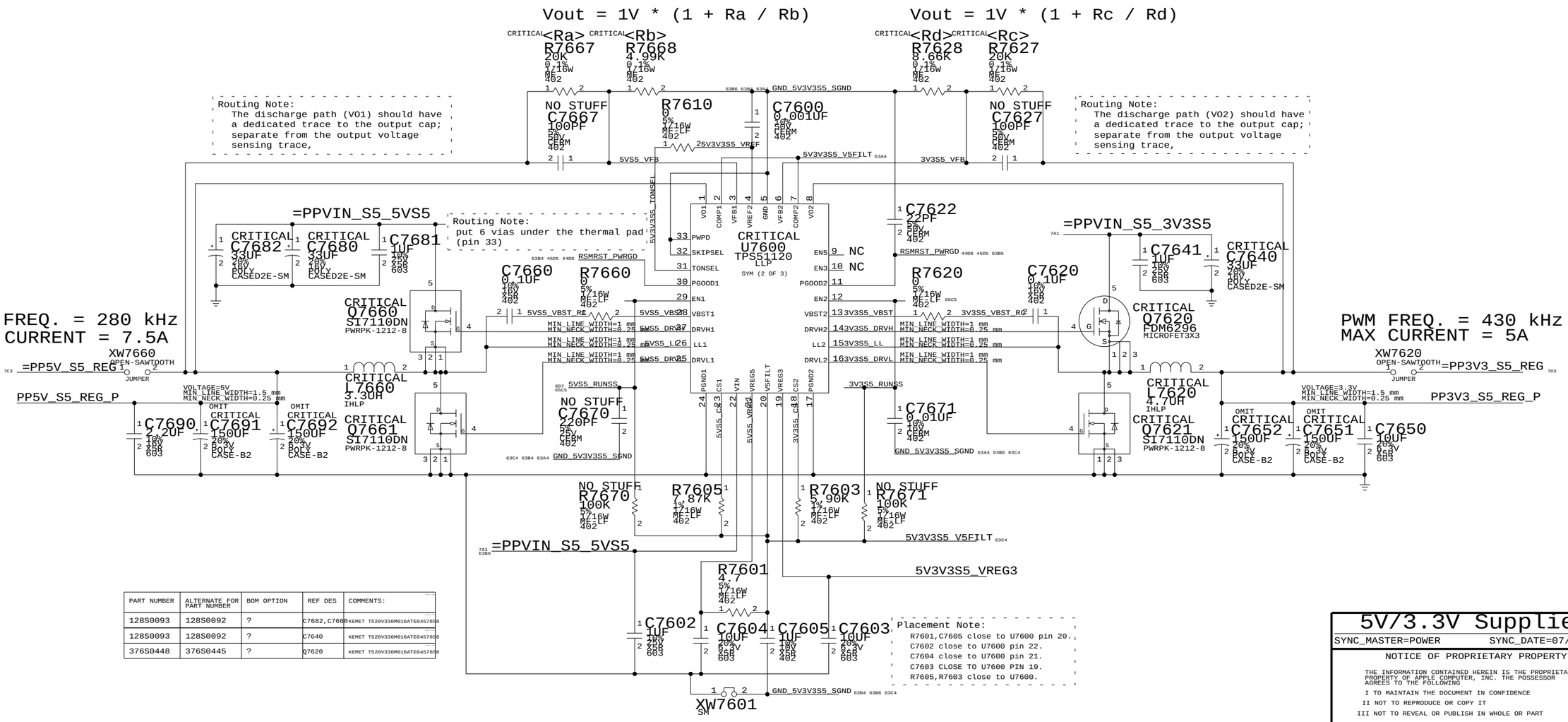
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE | SHT 62 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

5V/3.3V POWER SUPPLY

State	SMC_PM_G2_EN	PP3V3_G3H	PP5V_S5	PP3V3_S5
G3H	LOW	3.3V	0.0V	0.0V
S0/S3/S5	HIGH	3.3V	5.0V	3.3V


Vout = 1V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Vout = 1V * (1 + Rc / Rd)
CRITICAL <Ra> R7667 20K 0.1% 1/16W MF 402
CRITICAL <Rb> R7668 4.99K 0.1% 1/16W MF 402
CRITICAL <Rd> R7628 8.66K 0.1% 1/16W MF 402
CRITICAL <Rc> R7627 20K 0.1% 1/16W MF 402
NO STUFF C7667 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R7610 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
C7600 0.001UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF C7627 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
Routing Note: The discharge path (VO1) should have a dedicated trace to the output cap; separate from the output voltage sensing trace,
Routing Note: The discharge path (VO2) should have a dedicated trace to the output cap; separate from the output voltage sensing trace,
GND_5V3V3S5_SGND
25V3V3S5_VREF
5V5S_VFB
5V3V3S5_V5FILT
3V3S5_VFB
=PPVIN_S5_5VS5
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5
Routing Note: put 6 vias under the thermal pad (pin 33)
5V5S_TONSEL
CRITICAL U7600 TPS51120 LLP SYM (2 OF 3)
PWPD SKIPSEL TONSEL PGOOD1 EN1 VBST1 DRVH1 LL1 DRVL1 PGND1 CS1 VIN VREG5 VSFILT VREG3 CS2 PGND2
VO1 COMP1 VFB1 VREF2 GND VFB2 COMP2 VO2
EN5 NC EN3 NC PGOOD2 EN2 VBST2 DRVH2 LL2 DRVL2
RSMRST_PWRGD
C7660 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R7660 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
R7620 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
C7620 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C7622 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C7641 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7640 33UF 20% 16V POLY CASED2E-SM
CRITICAL Q7660 SI7110DN PWRPK-1212-8
CRITICAL Q7620 FDM6296 MICROFET3X3
5V5S_VBST_R
3V3S5_VBST_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
5V5S_DRVH
3V3S5_DRVH
5V5S_LL
3V3S5_LL
5V5S_DRVL
3V3S5_DRVL
PWM FREQ. = 280 kHz
MAX CURRENT = 7.5A
PWM FREQ. = 430 kHz
MAX CURRENT = 5A
XW7660 OPEN-SAWTOOTH JUMPER
XW7620 OPEN-SAWTOOTH JUMPER
=PP5V_S5_REG
=PP3V3_S5_REG
PP5V_S5_REG_P
PP3V3_S5_REG_P
CRITICAL L7660 3.3UH IHLP
CRITICAL L7620 4.7UH IHLP
VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
C7690 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
OMIT CRITICAL C7691 150UF 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-B2
OMIT CRITICAL C7692 150UF 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-B2
CRITICAL Q7661 SI7110DN PWRPK-1212-8
CRITICAL Q7621 SI7110DN PWRPK-1212-8
OMIT CRITICAL C7652 150UF 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-B2
OMIT CRITICAL C7651 150UF 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-B2
C7650 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
NO STUFF C7670 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402
C7671 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
5V5S_RUNSS
3V3S5_RUNSS
R7670 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R7605 7.87K 1% 1/16W MF 402
R7603 5.90K 1% 1/16W MF 402
NO STUFF R7671 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402
5V3V3S5_V5FILT
5V3V3S5_VREG3
R7601 4.7 5% 1/16W MF 402
C7602 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603
C7604 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C7605 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7603 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
XW7601 SM
GND_5V3V3S5_SGND
Placement Note:
R7601,C7605 close to U7600 pin 20.
C7602 close to U7600 pin 22.
C7604 close to U7600 pin 21.
C7603 CLOSE TO U7600 PIN 19.
R7605,R7603 close to U7600.

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7682,C7680	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7600
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7640	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7600
376S0448	376S0445	?	Q7620	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7600

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

5V/3.3V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

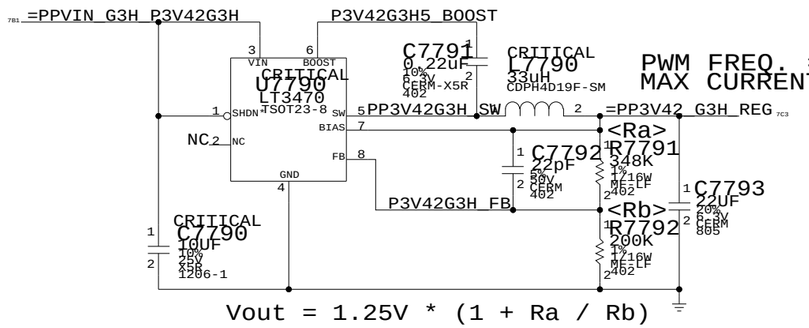
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. 01

SCALE NONE | SHT 63 OF 76

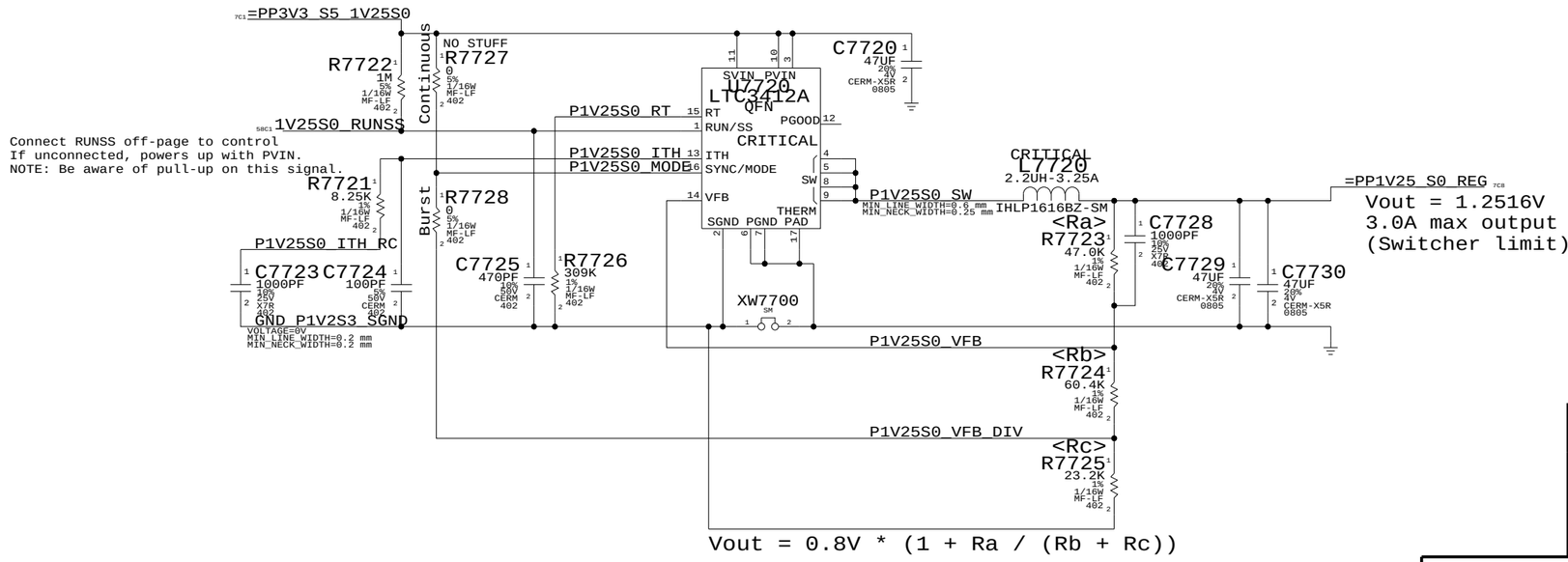
WWW.AliSaler.Com

3.425V G3H SUPPLY

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



1.25V S0 REGULATOR



LATEST ISSUE: 2007/3/8

3.42V/1.25V Switcher

SYNC_MASTER=ENETSYNC_DATE=12/06/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

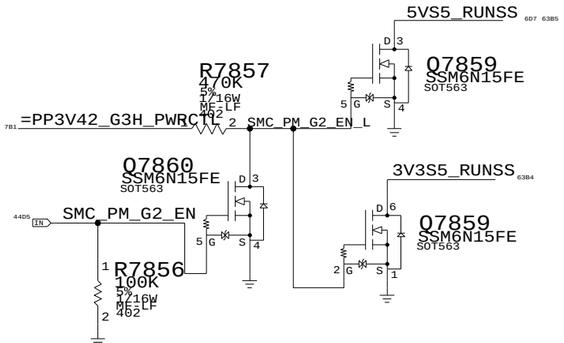
SCALE: NONE

SHT 64 OF 76

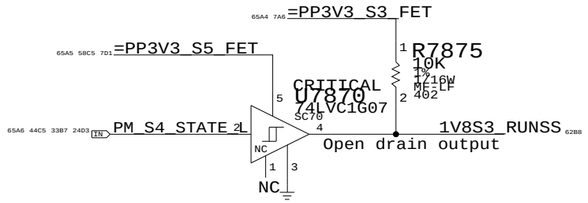
WWW.AliSaler.Com

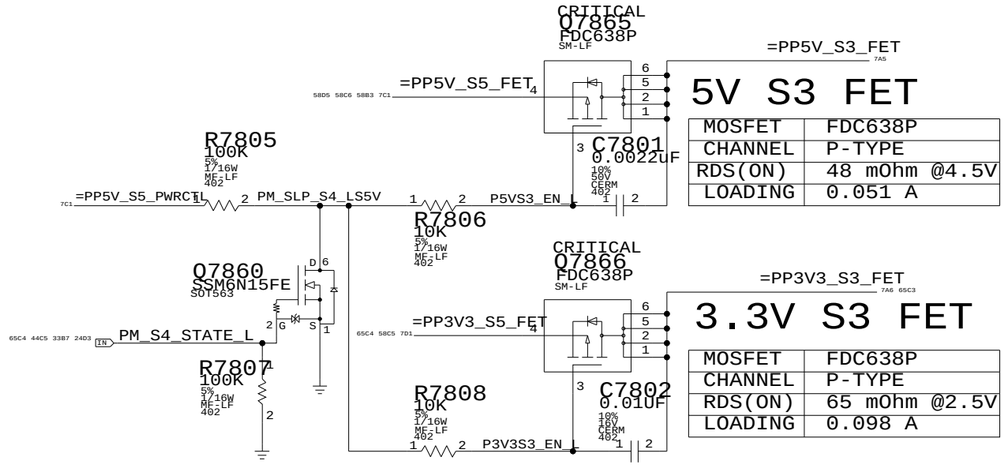
S3 FETS & S3/S5 CONTROL

5V/3.3V S5 RUN/SS CONTROL



1.8V S3 RUN/SS CONTROL





5V S3 FET

MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.051 A

3.3V S3 FET

MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	65 mOhm @2.5V
LOADING	0.098 A

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

S3 FET & S3/S5 Control

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMANWI DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

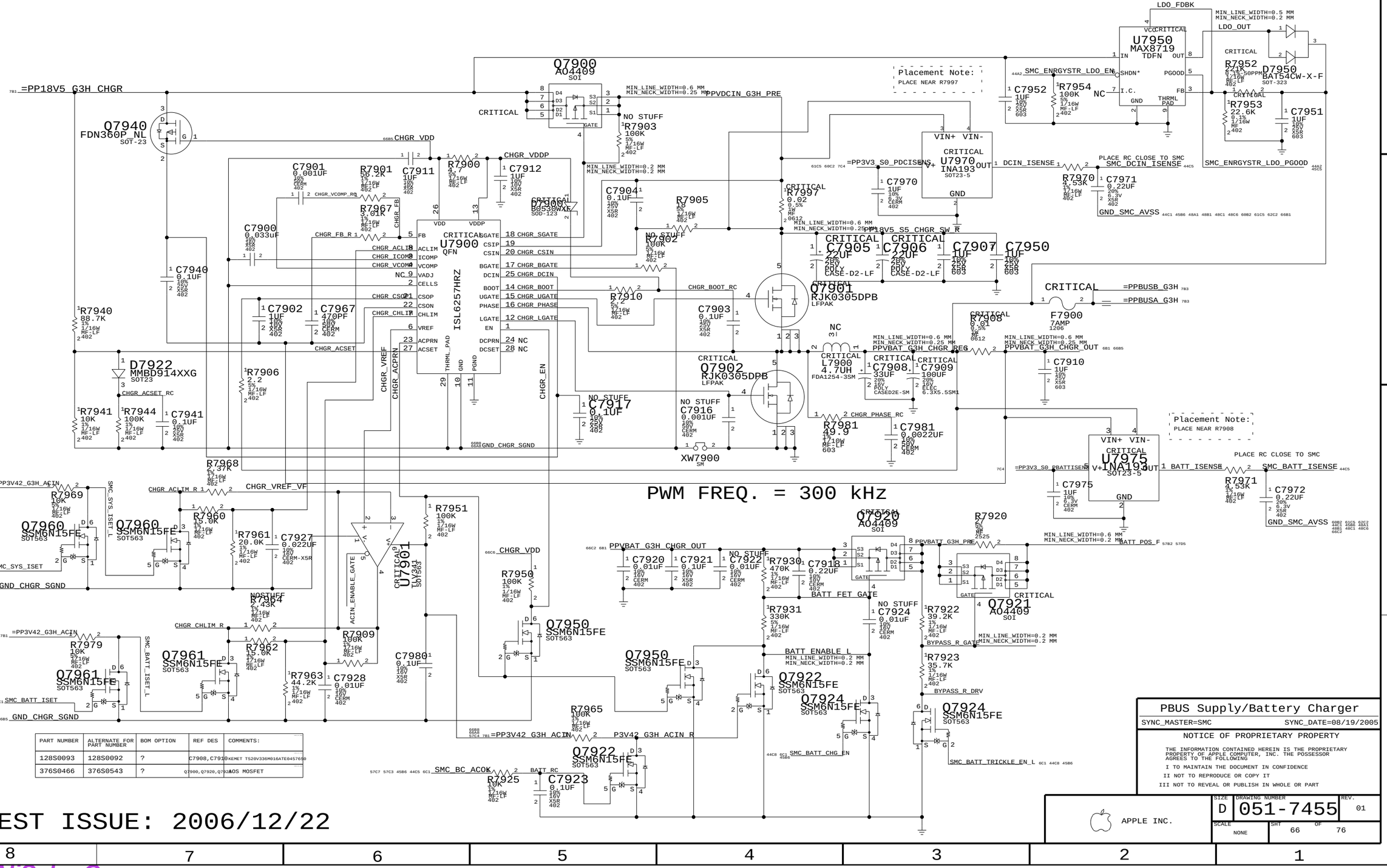
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE

SHT 65 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7908,C7910	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/7650
376S0466	376S0543	?	Q7900,Q7920,Q7922	AOS MOSFET

PBUS Supply/Battery Charger

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=08/19/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 66 OF 76	

WWW.AliSaler.Com

INVERTER CONNECTOR

=PP5V_S0_LCD
R9000 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9001 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
INV_PWREN_F
INV_PWREN_L
Q9006 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM
LVDS_BKLT_EN
Q9005 NTK3142P SOT723-3
PP5V_INV MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=5V
C9014 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
L9003 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
=PPBUS_S5_INV
PPBUS_ALL_INV_CONN VOLTAGE=12.6V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
L9002 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
L9000 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP5V_INV_F VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
L9001 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
CRITICAL J9000 78171-0004 M-RT-SM
INV_GND
INV_BKLIGHT_PWM
518S0521
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
CRITICAL U9053 TC7SZ08AFEF SOT665
PLT_RST_L
LVDS_BKLT_CTL
BKLIGHT_CTL
C9059 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9001 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C9002 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C9003 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C9000 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
INVT_CHGND
THIS GND CONECTS TO CHASSIS GND

LCD + CAMERA CONNECTOR

=PP3V3_S5_LCD
R9002 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9023 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDVDD_PWREN
LCDVDD_PWREN_L_R
Q9004 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM
LVDS_VDD_EN
CRITICAL Q9003 FDC606P SOT-6
C9013 0.0033UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
C9011 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
R9014 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
R9008 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9009 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA
L9004 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
L9008 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
PP3V3_S0_LCD_F (LVDS DDC POWER) VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
C9009 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CRITICAL J9001 S-050162B F-RT-SM
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_A_CLK_F_N
LVDS_A_CLK_F_P
CRITICAL L9006 90-OHM-200MA SM SYM_VER-1
LVDS_A_CLK_N
LVDS_A_CLK_P
CRITICAL L9007 90-OHM-200MA SM SYM_VER-1
=USB2_CAMERA_P
=USB2_CAMERA_N
USB2_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB2_CAMERA_CONN_N
L9005 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA
PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F VOLTAGE=5V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIC_LO_LVDS_CONN
MIC_HI_LVDS_CONN
C9016 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9015 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9010 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9008 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
LCD I/F
CAMERA I/F
Plexi: 516S0212
*Enclosure: 518S0364

LVDS REFERENCE CURRENT,2.37K OHM PULL DOWN RESISTOR NEEDED
R9013 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_IBG
L9010 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 NOSTUFF
MIC_LO_LVDS
L9011 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 NOSTUFF
MIC_HI_LVDS
L9012 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 NOSTUFF
MIC_SHIELD_LVDS
CRITICAL DZ9000 8V-100PF 402-1 NOSTUFF
CRITICAL DZ9001 8V-100PF 402-1 NOSTUFF
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
R9015 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
R9016 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
LVDS_CTRL_CLK
LVDS_CTRL_DATA

INVERTER,LVDS,TMDS

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

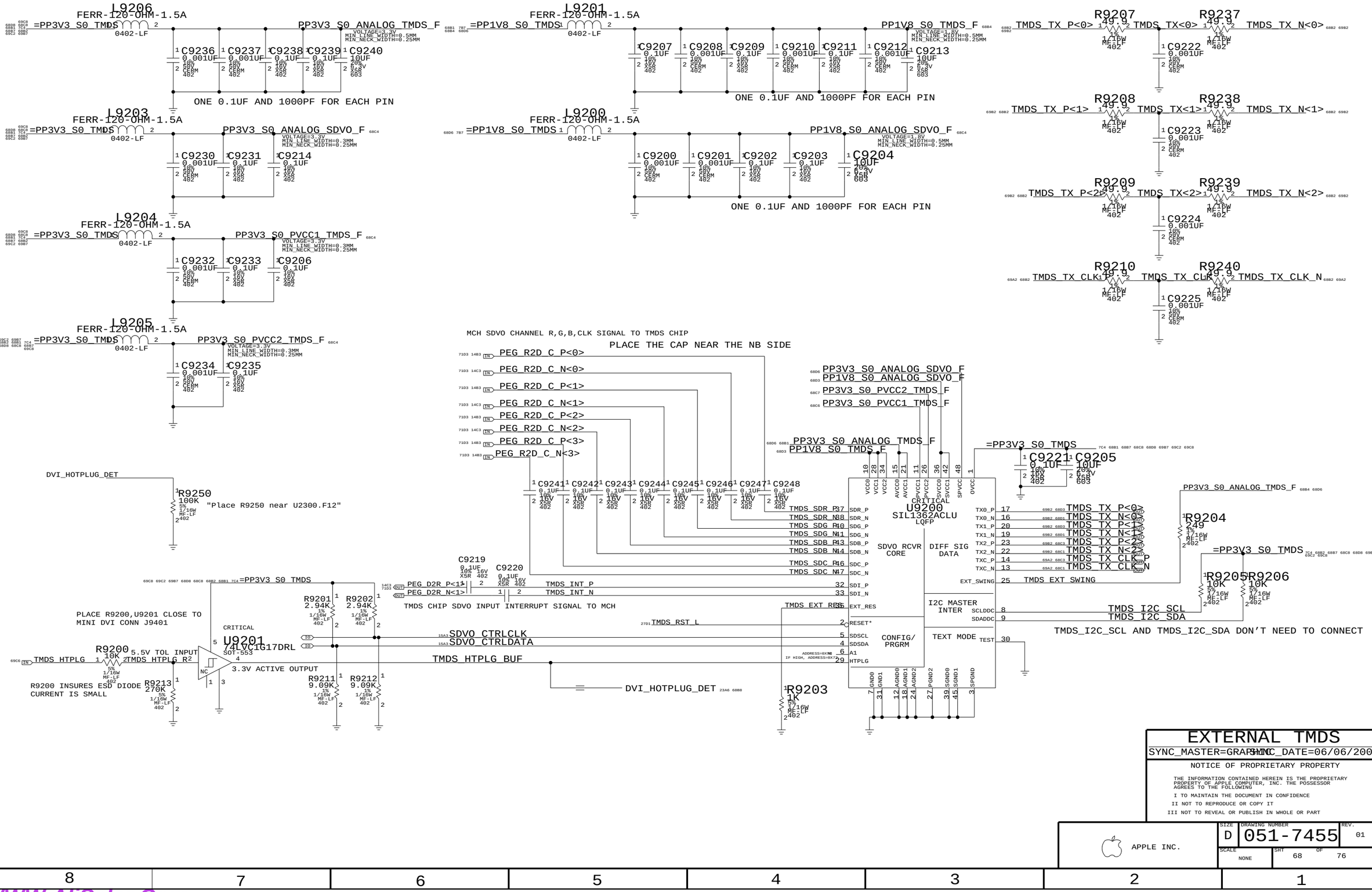
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 76	

WWW.AliSaler.Com



WWW.AliSaler.Com

Video Connectors

NB VIDEO ALIASES

=CRT_TVO_IREF	CRT_TVO_IREF	
=TV_A_DAC	TV_A_DAC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=TV_B_DAC	TV_B_DAC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=TV_C_DAC	TV_C_DAC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_BLUE	CRT_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_GREEN	CRT_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_RED	CRT_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_HSYNC_R	CRT_HSYNC_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CRT_VSYNC_R	CRT_VSYNC_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

EXTERNAL VIDEO (VGA) INTERFACE

Isolation required for DVI power switch

TMDS(MINI DVI) INTERFACE

A 1.3K OHM 1% RESISTOR IS REQUIRED BETWEEN CRT_IREF AND GROUND

R9469 1.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_TVO_IREF

CRITICAL F9404 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF

=PP5V_S0_TMDS_FUSE — VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

D9401 ISS418 SOD-723

L9444 600-OHM-300MA 0402

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT — VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM

C9404 0.1UF 20% 16V X5R CERM 402

=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
740S0044	740S0028	?	F9404	

=PP3V3_S0_NB

R9466 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_DCONSEL<0>

R9467 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_DCONSEL<1>

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT_D

DVI power DIODE on page 95 (D9500)

R9462 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9463 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TMDS_HTPLG

C9410 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS

R9421 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9422 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q9401 SSM6N15FE SOT563

GPU_CRT_DDC_CLK

C9411 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

CRT_DDC_CLK

CRT_DDC_DATA

Q9401 SSM6N15FE SOT563

GPU_CRT_DDC_DATA

C9412 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

NOTE: CRT_DDC_* ARE NOT 5V COMPLIANT

PLACE R9450 R9451 CLOSE TO GMCH

TV_A_DAC

CRT_BLUE

R9450 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9451 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=TV_A_RTN

=CRT_BLUE_L

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS

C9439 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

EXT_COMPVID_B

CRITICAL U9401 TS3V330 SOP

PLACE R9452 R9453 CLOSE TO GMCH

TV_B_DAC

CRT_GREEN

R9452 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9453 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=TV_B_RTN

=CRT_GREEN_L

EXT_Y_G

EXT_C_R

FL9400 210MHZ MEA2010P-SM

CRITICAL

PLACE R9454 R9455 CLOSE TO GMCH

TV_C_DAC

CRT_RED

R9454 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9455 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=TV_C_RTN

=CRT_RED_L

SB_CRT_TVOUT_MUX_L

OMIT

CRITICAL

J9401 MINI-DVI-M42-BLK F-RT-TH

514-0376

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT

NC NC

VGA_B VGA_HSYNC VGA_G VGA_VSYNC VGA_R

TMDS_TX_CONN_P<2>
TMDS_TX_CONN_N<2>
TMDS_TX_CONN_P<1>
TMDS_TX_CONN_N<1>
TMDS_TX_CONN_P<0>
TMDS_TX_CONN_N<0>
TMDS_TX_CONN_CLK_P
TMDS_TX_CONN_CLK_N

=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER =GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_DOWN

C9421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO GMCH AND THE CAP NEAR CONNECTOR

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS

C9460 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL U9404 SN74LVC2G125DCU

R9460 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_HSYNC_R — CRT_HSYNC_LS_R

R9470 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_HSYNC_LS — VGA_HSYNC

NOSTUFF C9442 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO GMCH AND THE CAP NEAR THE CONNECTOR

CRITICAL U9404 SN74LVC2G125DCU

R9461 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_VSYNC_R — CRT_VSYNC_LS_R

R9471 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_VSYNC_LS — VGA_VSYNC

NOSTUFF C9443 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL L9405 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<2> TMDS_TX_N<2>

CRITICAL L9407 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<1> TMDS_TX_N<1>

CRITICAL L9406 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<0> TMDS_TX_N<0>

CRITICAL L9404 300-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_CLK_P TMDS_TX_CLK_N

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0480	1	CONN,REC,MINI-DVI,32P,RA,TABS,MG3	J9401	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0481	1	CONN,REC,MINI-DVI,32P,RA,TABS,BLK	J9401	CRITICAL	FANCY

MINI-DVI CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=EUGENE SYNC_DATE=05/21/05

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE — SHT 69 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	9D6 13C3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	9D6 13C3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	9D6 13C3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	9B2 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	9C6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	9C6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	9D6 13A3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	9D6 12B5 13A5
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	9C4 13C5 13D5
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	9C4 13B3
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	9C4 13B3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	9C4 13B3
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	9B4 9C4 13C5
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	9B4 13B3
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	9B4 13B3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	9B4 13B3
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	9C2 13B5 13C5
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	9C2 13B3
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	9C2 13A3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	9C2 13B3
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	9B2 9C2 13B5
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	9B2 13B3
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	9B2 13A3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	9B2 13B3
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	9D8 13C3 13D3
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	9C8 9D8 13A3
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	9D8 13C3
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	9C8 13C3
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	9C8 13C3
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	9D6
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	9C8 22C2
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	9C5 45B5 45C3 59C8
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	9B2 12B1 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	9B8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	9B8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	9C8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	9B2 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	9C8 22C4
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	9D6 22C4 46B2
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	9B8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	9B8 22C4
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	9C6 15A6 22C2 45B3
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	9A2 13A5
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	15A6 24C3 59D8
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	59C7
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	9B4 29C6
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	15C6 29C8
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	9A4 29B6
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	15C6 29B8
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	9A4 29A6
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	15B6 29B8
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	9B2 15B6 22C4 59C7
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	9B4
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	9B3
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	9B3
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	9B3
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	9B3
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	9B7 9C6 12B3
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	9A7 9C6 12B5
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	9B7 9C6 12B2
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	9A7 9C6 12B2 12B3
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	9A7 9C6 12B3
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	9C6 12B2 12B3
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	9C5 12B2
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	75C3
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	75C3
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	ITP_CPURST_L	
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	10B7 59C7
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	10A6 59A4 59A5
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	10A6 59A4 59A5
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/08/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE NONE SHT 70 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<1> 14D3 68B6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<1> 14C3 68B6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<3..0> 14B3 68B6 68C6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<3..0> 14B3 14C3 68B6 68C6
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0> 15B3 23D2
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0> 15B3 23D2
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0> 15B3 23D2
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0> 15B3 15C3 23D2
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P 14C5 67B3
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N 14C5 67B3
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0> 14C5 67B2
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0> 14C5 67B2
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG 14D5 67A8
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF 69D7 69D8
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED 69A8 69D5
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN 69A8 69D5
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE 69B8 69D5
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R 69C3 69D5
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R 69C3 69D5
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC 69B8 69D7
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC 69A8 69D7
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC 69A8 69D7

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE NONE SHT 71 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	Y	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0>	15D3 30A4 30D4
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0>	15D3 30A4 30D4
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0>	15D3 30C4 30C6 32D6
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0>	15D3 30B4 30B6 32D6
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0>	15C3 30B4 30B6 32D6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15C6 16B5 16C5 30B4 30B6 30C4 30C6 32C6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0>	16D5 30B4 30B6 30C6 32C6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	16B5 30B4 32B6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	16D5 30B6 32B6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	16B5 30B6 32B6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	16D8 30D4 30D6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	16C8 30D4 30D6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	16C8 30C4 30C6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	16C8 30C4 30C6 30D4 30D6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	16B8 16C8 30B4 30B6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	16B8 30A4 30A6 30B4 30B6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	16B8 30A4 30A6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	16A8 16B8 30A4 30A6
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	16D5 30D4
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	16D5 30D4
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	16C5 30C6
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	16C5 30C4
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	16C5 30B4
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	16C5 30B6
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	16C5 30A6
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	16C5 30A4
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	16C5 30D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	16C5 30D6
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	16C5 30D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	16C5 30D6
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	16C5 30C4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	16C5 30C4
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	16C5 30C6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	16C5 30C6
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	16C5 30B6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	16C5 30B6
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	16C5 30B4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	16C5 30B4
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	16C5 30A4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	16C5 30A4
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	16C5 30A6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	16C5 30A6
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3>	15D3 31A4 31D4
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3>	15D3 31A4 31D4
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3>	15D3 31C4 31C6 32D5 32D6
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2>	15C3 15D3 31B4 31B6 32D6
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2>	15C3 31B4 31B6 32D6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15C6 16B1 16C1 31B4 31B6 31C4 31C6 32A5 32B5
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0>	16D1 31B4 31B6 31C6 32A6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	16B1 31B4 32A6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	16D1 31B6 32A6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	16B1 31B6 32A6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	16D4 31D4 31D6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	16C4 31D4 31D6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	16C4 31C4 31C6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	16C4 31C4 31C6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	16B4 16C4 31B4 31B6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	16B4 31A4 31A6 31B4 31B6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	16B4 31A4 31A6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	16A4 16B4 31A4 31A6
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	16D1 31D4
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	16D1 31D4
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	16C1 31C4
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	16C1 31C6
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	16C1 31B4
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	16C1 31A6
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	16C1 31A4
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	16C1 31A6
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	16C1 31D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	16C1 31D6
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	16C1 31D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	16C1 31D6
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	16C1 31C6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	16C1 31C6
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	16C1 31C4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	16C1 31C4
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	16C1 31B6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	16C1 31B6
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	16C1 31A4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	16C1 31B4
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	16C1 31A6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	16C1 31A6
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	16C1 31A4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	16C1 31A4

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/08/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 72 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	Y	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0> 22B4 22C4 39C3 39C5
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0> 22B4 39B3 39B5
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L 22B4 39B5
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L 22B4 39B3
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L 22B4 39B5
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L 22B4 39C3
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L 22B4 39B3
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ 22A4 39C3
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY 22A4 39B5
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14 22B4 39B5
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L 23B6 39A8
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P 22B6 40D4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N 22B6 40D4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P 40D7
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N 40D7
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P 22B6 40C4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N 22B6 40D4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P 40C7
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N 40D7
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 8A6 22C8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 22C6
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 8A6 22C8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 22C6
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 8A6 22C8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R 22C6
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 8A6 22C8
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 8A6 22B8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 22B6
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N 8C1 23C2
USB_3G	USB_90D	USB	USB_3G_P
	USB_90D	USB	USB_3G_N
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 8C1 23C2
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P 8C1 8C2 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N 8B1 8B2 23C2
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 8C1 23C2
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P 8C1 8C2 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N 8C1 8C2 23C2
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 8B1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 8B1 23C2
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P 8B1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N 8B1 23C2
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 8B1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 8B1 23C2
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS 23B3
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_CLK 24D5 47D8
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_DATA 24D5 47D8
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_CLK 24D5 47A8
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_DATA 24D5 47A8
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R 23C5 52C7
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R 52C5
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R 23C5 52C3
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R 52C4
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO 23C5 52C3
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R 52C4
SPI_CE_L0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0> 23C5 52C7
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0> 52C6
SPI_CE_L1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 73 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Platform LAN (Nineveh) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LAN_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
GLAN_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
ENET_GLAN	*	20 MILS	?
ENET_LAN	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

DG says 30 mils min separation.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	Y	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<18..0>	23A8 23B8 37B5 37C5
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<19>	23A8 37B6
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<20>	23A8 37B5
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..21>	23A8 37B5
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR	23A6 37B5
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	23B6 37B5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_LOCK_L	23A4 23A6
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_REQ_L	23A4 23B6 37A5
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_GNT_L	23B5 37A5
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L	23A4 23B6
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L	
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ2_L	23A4 23B6
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT2_L	
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L	23A4 23A8
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L	23A4 23A8
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L	23A4 23A8
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L	23A4 23A8 37A5
INT_PIRQE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQE_L	23A4 23A6
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L	23A4 23A6
PCIE_E_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_R2D_C_P	33B5 33B6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_R2D_C_N	33B5 33B6
PCIE_E_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_D2R_P	33B5
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_D2R_N	33B5 33C5
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP	22C6
ENET_LAN	LAN_55S	ENET_LAN	LAN_RSTSYNC	
ENET_LAN	LAN_55S	ENET_LAN	LAN_R2D<2..0>	
ENET_LAN	LAN_55S	ENET_LAN	LAN_D2R<2..0>	
ENET_GLAN_CLK	LAN_55S	ENET_CLK	ENET_GLAN_CLK_R	
	LAN_55S	ENET_CLK	ENET_GLAN_CLK	
ENET_MDI0	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0>	34B8 36B7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0>	34B8 36B7
ENET_MDI1	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1>	34B8 36C7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1>	34B8 36C7
ENET_MDI2	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2>	34B8 36B7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2>	34B8 36C7
ENET_MDI3	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3>	34B8 36C7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3>	34B8 36C7
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK	15A3 24C3
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA	15A3 24C3
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	15A3 24C3
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_CLK	24C3
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_DATA	24C3
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	24D5
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF	15A4
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0	24C3
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1	24C3

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 74 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

NET_TYPE				
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_P	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_N	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_P	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_N	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK	28B8 29B6
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	6C7 28B6 29B6
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	28B6 29B6
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI2_CLK	8C4 28B6
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	28B6 29A6
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI4_CLK	8C4 28B6
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_FCTSEL1	28B6 29B2
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_USB48_FSA	28A4 29D8
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER	28A4 29D8
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	6C7 28A4 29B6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	6C7 28A4 29B6
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_N	
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_N	
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_N	6C7 28B4 29B6
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_N	
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_P	6B7 28A4 29B6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_N	6B7 28A4 29B6
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	9B6 29D3
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	9B6 29D3
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	13B3 29D3
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	13B3 29D3
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	70A3
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	70A3
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6C2 29B3 46C4
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	23A6 29A5 29B3
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	29A5 29B3 37A5
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	29A3 29A5 44C8
			CK505_PCI4 is project-specific	
			CK505_PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	24D3 29A5 29D6
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	24D3 29A5 29D6
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	29C8 29D6
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	29A8 29D6
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	8B1 29B3
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	8B1 29B3
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	8B1 29C3
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	8A1 29C3
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	23C2 29C3
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	23D2 29C3
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	22B6 29C3
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	22B6 29C3
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	15C3 29C3
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	15C3 29C3
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	29C3 33C5
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	29B3 33C5
			CK505_SRC7 is project-specific	
			CK505_SRC8 is project-specific	

Clock Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE: NONE SHT 75 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	Y	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_P
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_N
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_P
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_N
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_P
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_N
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_P
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_N

Port 2 Not Used

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	47D2
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	47D2
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	68Z 47C5
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	68Z 47C5
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	47D5
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	47D5
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	47C2
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	47C2
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	47B2
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	47B2

FireWire & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	01

SCALE NONE SHT 76 OF 76

WWW.AliSaler.Com